

# ELECTROCHEMISTRY

## CONTENTS

Topic	Page No.
<b>Theory</b>	<b>001 – 028</b>
<b>Exercise - 1</b>	<b>029 – 038</b>
Part - I : Subjective Questions	
Part - II : Only One Option Correct Type	
Part - III : Match the Columns	
<b>Exercise - 2</b>	<b>038 – 045</b>
Part - I : Only One Option Correct Type	
Part - II : Numerical Value Questions	
Part - III : One or More Than One Options Correct Type	
Part - IV : Comprehensions	
<b>Exercise - 3</b>	<b>045 – 053</b>
Part - I : JEE(ADVANCED) / IIT-JEE Problems (Previous Years)	
Part - II : JEE(MAIN) Online Problems (Previous Years)	
<b>Answer Key</b>	<b>054 – 056</b>
<b>Additional Problems For Self Practice (APSP)</b>	<b>057 – 086</b>
Part - I : PRACTICE TEST-1 (IIT-JEE (MAIN Pattern))	
Part - II : JEE(MAIN) / AIEEE Offline Problems (Previous Years)	
Part - III : NATIONAL STANDARD EXAMINATION IN CHEMISTRY (NSEC) STAGE-I	
Part - IV : HIGH LEVEL PROBLEMS (HLP)	
Part - V : PRACTICE TEST-2 (IIT-JEE (ADVANCED Pattern))	
<b>APSP Answers</b>	<b>087 – 088</b>
<b>APSP Solutions</b>	<b>089 – 107</b>

---

### JEE(Advanced) Syllabus

---

Electrochemical cells and cell reactions; Electrode potentials; Nernst equation and its relation to  $\Delta G$ ; Electrochemical series, emf of galvanic cells; Faraday's laws of electrolysis; Electrolytic conductance, specific, equivalent and molar conductance, Kohlrausch's law; Concentration cells.

---

### JEE(Main) Syllabus

---

Electrolytic and metallic conduction, conductance in electrolytic solutions, specific and molar conductivities and their variation with concentration: Kohlrausch's law and its applications. Electrochemical cells-Electrolytic and Galvanic cells, different types of electrodes, electrode potentials including standard electrode potential, half-cell and cell reactions, EMF of a Galvanic cell and its measurement; Nernst equation and its applications; Relationship between cell potential and Gibbs' energy change; Dry cell and lead accumulator; Fuel cells; Corrosion and its prevention.



# ELECTROCHEMISTRY

## 1. SECTION (A) : GALVANIC CELL, ITS REPRESENTATION & SALT BRIDGE

### 1.1. Introduction :

Batteries are everywhere in modern societies. They provide the electric current to start our automobiles and to power a host of products such as pocket calculator, digital watches, heart pacemaker, radio, and tape recorders.

Electrochemistry is the area of chemistry concerned with the interconversion of chemical energy and electrical energy. A battery is an electrochemical cell, a device for interconverting chemical and electrical energy. A battery takes the energy released by a spontaneous chemical reaction and uses it to produce electricity.

#### Electrochemical cell:

It is device for converting chemical energy in to electrical energy.

**Electrochemical cell are of two types**

Galvanic cells or Voltaic cell

- A spontaneous chemical reaction generates an electric current.

Electrolytic cell

- An electric current drives a nonspontaneous reaction.

**Thus the two types of cells are reverse of each other.**

### 1.2. Construction/ Working principle

Whenever a metal strip is put in an electrolyte the process of oxidation and reduction takes place simultaneously within the system. Due to this there is a potential difference between the metal phase and the liquid phase.

On joining the metal strips through a wire (of negligible resistance) the current flows as long as the potential difference exists between the metal phase and the liquid phase.

#### I. Anode:

Some metals (which are reactive) are found to have tendency to go into the solution phase when these are placed in contact with their ions or their salt solution.

**For example:** Zn rod is placed in  $\text{ZnSO}_4$  solution.

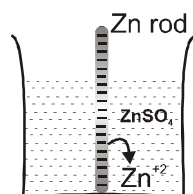


Figure : 1

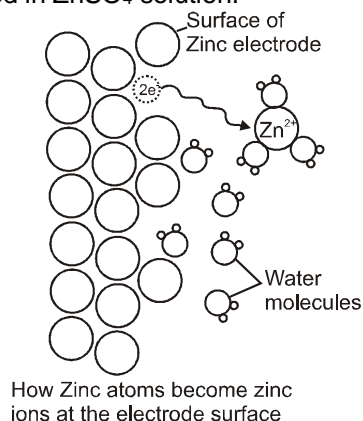


Figure : 2

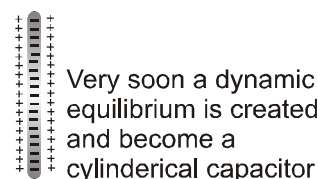


Figure : 3



The Zn atom or metal atoms will move in the solution to form  $\text{Zn}^{2+}$ . After some time following equilibrium will be established.  $\text{Zn(s)} \rightleftharpoons \text{Zn}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^-$

There will be accumulation of sufficient negative charge on the rod which will not allow extra zinc ions to move in the solution. i.e. solution will be saturated with  $\text{Zn}^{2+}$  ions.

The extra positive charge of the solution will be more concentrated around the negatively charged rod. An electrical double layer is developed in the system and hence a potential difference is created between the rod and the solution which is known as electrode potential.

This particular electrode is known as anode :

- On anode oxidation will take place. (Release of electron).
- To act as source of electrons.
- It is of negative polarity.
- The electrode potential is represented by  $E_{\text{Zn(s)}/\text{Zn}^{2+}(\text{aq})}$

## II. Cathode :

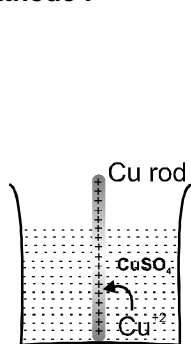


Figure : 1

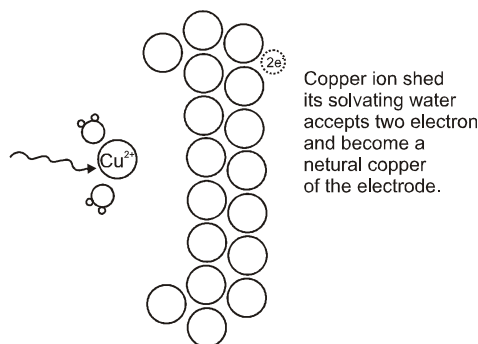


Figure : 2

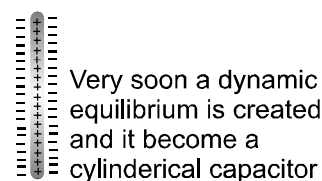


Figure : 3

Some metals (Cu, Ag, Au etc.,) are found to have the opposite tendency i.e., when placed in contact with their aqueous ions, the ions from the solution will get deposited on the metal rod.

The following equilibrium will be established :  $\text{Cu}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \rightleftharpoons \text{Cu(s)}$ .

So rod will have deficiency of electron (positive charge). Extra negative charge will surround this positively charged rod and form double layer. An electrical double layer is developed in the system and hence a potential difference is created between the rod and the solution which is known as electrode potential. This will be known as cathode.

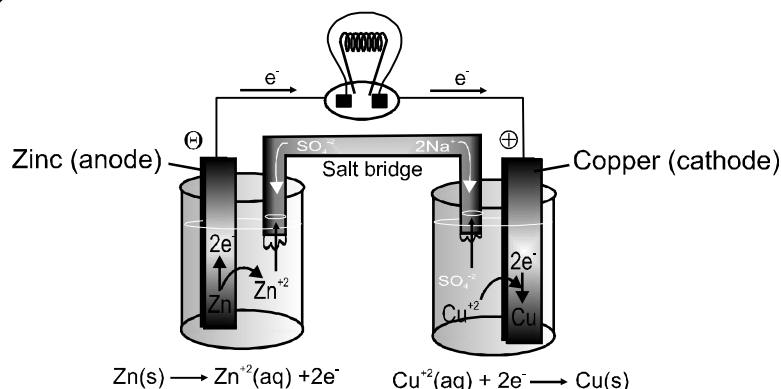
- At cathode reduction will take place. (Gain of  $\text{e}^-$  will take place)
- To act as sink of electron.
- Positive polarity will be developed.
- Their electrode potential can be represented by :  $E_{\text{Cu}^{2+}(\text{aq})/\text{Cu(s)}}$

**Anode :** { Is where oxidation occurs  
Is where electrons are produced  
Has a negative sign

**Cathode :** { Is where reduction occurs  
Is where electrons are consumed  
Has a positive sign

## 1.3. Construction of Cell :

- It has two **half-cells**, each having a beaker containing a metal strip that dips in its aqueous solution.
- The metal strips are called **electrodes** and are connected by an conducting wire.
- Two solutions are connected by a **salt bridge**.
- The oxidation and reduction half reactions occur at a separate electrodes and electric current flows through the wire.



### Selection of electrolyte for Salt Bridge :

- The electrolyte in salt bridge should be such that speed of its cation equals speed of its anion in electrical field.
- For that charge and sign of the ions should be almost equal. Transport number of cation = Transport number of anion  
or Mobility of cation = Mobility of anion  
KCl is generally preferred but  $\text{KNO}_3$  or  $\text{NH}_4\text{NO}_3$  can also be used.
- If  $\text{Ag}^+$ ,  $\text{Hg}_2^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Pb}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Ti}^+$  ions are present in a cell then in salt bridge KCl is not used because there can be formation of precipitate of  $\text{AgCl}$ ,  $\text{Hg}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ,  $\text{PbCl}_2$  or  $\text{TiCl}$  at mouth of tube which will prevent the migration of ions and its functioning will stop.

### Functions of Salt Bridge :

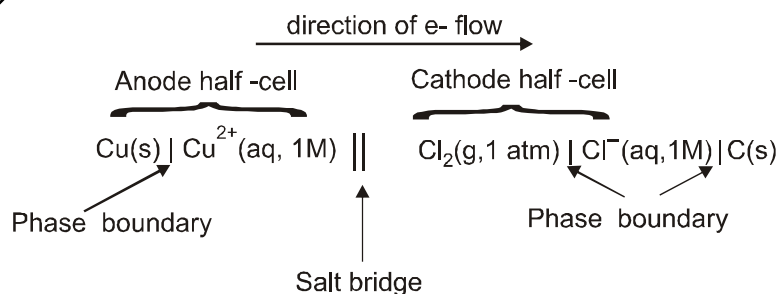
- A **salt bridge** is a U-shaped inverted tube that contains a gel permeated with an inert electrolyte.
- It connects the solution of two half-cell to complete the circuit.
- It minimize the liquid junction potential. The potential difference between the junction of two liquids.
- It maintains the electrical neutrality of the solution in order to give continuous flow or generation of current.
- "The simultaneous electrical neutrality of the anodic oxidation chamber and cathodic reduction chamber is due to same mobility or velocity of  $\text{K}^+$  and  $\text{NO}_3^-$  ions taken into salt bridge.
- If the salt bridge is removed then voltage drops to zero.
- The ions of the inert electrolyte do not react with other ion in the solution and the ions are not oxidised or reduced at the electrodes.
- Generally tube is filled with a paste of agar-agar powder with a natural electrolyte/generally not common to anodic/cathodic compartment with porous plugs at each mouth of tube.
- It prevents mechanical mixing of two electrolytic solution.

### Liquid-Liquid Junction Potential :

The potential difference which arises between two solutions (during the progress of reaction) when in contact with each other.

### Shorthand Notation for Galvanic Cells

- We require two half cells to produce an electrochemical cell, which can be represented by following few rules;
  - The anode half-cell is always written on the left followed on the right by cathode half-cell.
  - The separation of two phases (state of matter) is shown by a vertical line.
  - The various materials present in the same phase are shown together using commas.
  - The salt bridge is represented by a double slash (||).
  - The significant features of the substance viz. pressure of a gas, concentration of ions etc. are indicated in brackets immediately after writing the substance.
  - For a gas electrode, the gas is indicated after the electrode for anode and before the electrode in case of cathode. (i.e.  $\text{Pt H}_2/\text{H}^+$  or  $\text{H}^+/\text{H}_2 \text{Pt}$ )



### Solved Example

**Example 1.** Write short hand notation for the following reaction,  $\text{Sn}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + 2\text{Ag}^+(\text{aq}) \longrightarrow \text{Sn}^{4+}(\text{aq}) + 2\text{Ag(s)}$ .

**Solution:** The cell consists of a platinum wire anode dipping into an  $\text{Sn}^{2+}$  solution and a silver cathode dipping into an  $\text{Ag}^+$  solution therefore  $\text{Pt(s)} | \text{Sn}^{2+}(\text{aq}), \text{Sn}^{4+}(\text{aq}) || \text{Ag}^+(\text{aq}) | \text{Ag(s)}$ .

**Example 2.** Write the electrode reaction and the net cell reaction for the following cells. Which electrode would be the positive terminal in each cell ?

- (a)  $\text{Zn} | \text{Zn}^{2+} || \text{Br}^-, \text{Br}_2 | \text{Pt}$
- (b)  $\text{Cr} | \text{Cr}^{3+} || \text{I}^-, \text{I}_2 | \text{Pt}$
- (c)  $\text{Pt} | \text{H}_2, \text{H}^+ || \text{Cu}^{2+} | \text{Cu}$
- (d)  $\text{Cd} | \text{Cd}^{2+} || \text{Cl}^-, \text{AgCl} | \text{Ag}$

**Solution:**

- (a) Oxidation half cell reaction,  $\text{Zn} \longrightarrow \text{Zn}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^-$   
 Reduction half cell reaction,  $\text{Br}_2 + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow 2\text{Br}^-$   
 Net cell reaction  $\text{Zn} + \text{Br}_2 \longrightarrow \text{Zn}^{2+} + 2\text{Br}^-$  (Positive terminal : cathode Pt)
- (b) Oxidation half reaction,  $[\text{Cr} \longrightarrow \text{Cr}^{3+} + 3\text{e}^-] \times 2$   
 Reduction half reaction,  $[\text{I}_2 + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow 2\text{I}^-] \times 3$   
 Net cell reaction  $2\text{Cr} + 3\text{I}_2 \longrightarrow 2\text{Cr}^{3+} + 6\text{I}^-$  (Positive terminal : cathode Pt)
- (c) Oxidation half reaction,  $\text{H}_2 \longrightarrow 2\text{H}^+ + 2\text{e}^-$   
 Reduction half reaction,  $\text{Cu}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Cu}$   
 Net cell reaction  $\text{H}_2 + \text{Cu}^{2+} \longrightarrow \text{Cu} + 2\text{H}^+$  (Positive terminal : cathode Cu)
- (d) Oxidation half reaction,  $\text{Cd} \longrightarrow \text{Cd}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^-$   
 Reduction half reaction,  $[\text{AgCl} + \text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Ag} + \text{Cl}^-] \times 2$   
 Net cell reaction  $\text{Cd} + 2\text{AgCl} \longrightarrow \text{Cd}^{2+} + 2\text{Ag} + 2\text{Cl}^-$   
 (Positive terminal : cathode Ag)

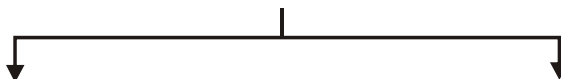
## 2. SECTION (B) : ELECTROCHEMICAL SERIES & ITS APPLICATIONS

### 2.1. Electrode Potential :

- The driving force that pushes the negative charge electrons away from the anode and pulls them towards the cathode is an electrical potential called **electromotive force** also known as **cell potential** or the **cell voltage**. Its unit is volt
- The potential difference developed between metal electrode and its ions in solution is known as electrode potential.
- Electrode potential depends upon :
  - Concentration of the solution.
  - Nature of the metal.
  - Nature of the electrolyte.
  - Pressure temperature conditions.



- The potential difference developed between metal electrodes and the solution of its ions at 1 M concentration at 1 bar pressure and at a particular temperature is known as standard electrode potential.

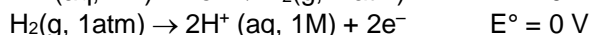
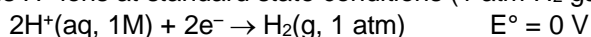


Oxidation Potential (O.P.)	Reduction Potential (R.P.)
The electrode potential for oxidation half reaction.	The electrode potential for reduction half reaction.
Tendency to get oxidised.	Tendency to get reduced.
<b>Greater the O.P. then greater will be tendency to get oxidised.</b>	<b>Greater the R.P. greater will be tendency to get reduced.</b>

	Type of Electrode	Electrode reaction in standard condition	Representation
1	Metal electrode (Zn electrode, Cu electrode etc.)	Reduction : $\text{Zn}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Zn(s)}$	$E_{\text{Zn}^{2+}/\text{Zn(s)}}^0$ (SRP)
		Oxidation : $\text{Zn(s)} \rightarrow \text{Zn}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^-$	$E_{\text{Zn(s)}/\text{Zn}^{2+}}^0$ (SOP)
2	Hydrogen peroxide electrode	Reduction : $2\text{e}^- + 2\text{H}^+ + \text{H}_2\text{O}_2 \rightarrow 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$	$E_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{H}_2\text{O}}^0$
		Oxidation : $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2 \rightarrow \text{O}_2 + 2\text{H}^+ + 2\text{e}^-$	$E_{\text{H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{O}_2}^0$
3	Redox electrode	Reduction : $\text{MnO}_4^- + 8\text{H}^+ + 5\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Mn}^{2+} + 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$	$E_{\text{MnO}_4^-/\text{Mn}^{2+}}^0$
4	Metal-Metal insoluble salt electrode	Reduction : $\text{AgCl(s)} + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Ag(s)} + \text{Cl}^-$	$E_{\text{AgCl(s)}/\text{Ag(s)}/\text{Cl}^-}^0$
		Oxidation : $\text{Ag(s)} + \text{Cl}^- \rightarrow \text{AgCl(s)} + \text{e}^-$	$E_{\text{Ag(s)}/\text{AgCl(s)}/\text{Cl}^-}^0$

## 2.2. Reference electrode :

- The potential of a single electrode cannot be determined what were the potential difference between two electrodes can be accurately measured using a reference electrode.
- An electrode is chosen as a reference with respect to which all other electrodes are valued.
- Standard Hydrogen Electrode (**SHE**) is taken as standard reference electrode. Its electrode potential is arbitrarily assumed to be 0.00 volt.
- Standard Hydrogen Electrode (**SHE**) consists of a platinum electrode in contact with  $\text{H}_2$  gas and aqueous  $\text{H}^+$  ions at standard state conditions (1 atm  $\text{H}_2$  gas, 1 M  $\text{H}^+$  (aq).).



## 2.3. Cell potential :

- The difference in electrode potentials of the two half cell reactions (oxidation half cell and reduction half cell) is known as emf of the cell or cell potential.  
The emf of the cell or cell potential can be calculated from the values of electrode potential of the two half cell constituting the cell. The following three method are in use:
- When oxidation potential of anode and reduction potential of cathode are taken into account:  

$$E_{\text{cell}}^\circ = \text{oxidation potential of anode} + \text{reduction potential of cathode}$$

$$= E_{\text{ox}}^\circ(\text{anode}) + E_{\text{red}}^\circ(\text{cathode})$$
- When reduction potential of both electrodes are taken into account :  

$$E_{\text{cell}}^\circ = \text{Reduction potential of cathode} - \text{Reduction potential of anode}$$

$$= E_{\text{cathode}}^\circ - E_{\text{anode}}^\circ \text{ both are reduction potential.}$$
- When oxidation potential of both electrodes are taken into account :  

$$E_{\text{cell}}^\circ = \text{oxidation potential of anode} - \text{Oxidation potential of cathode}$$

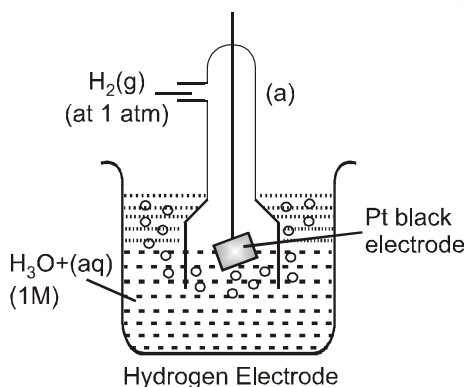
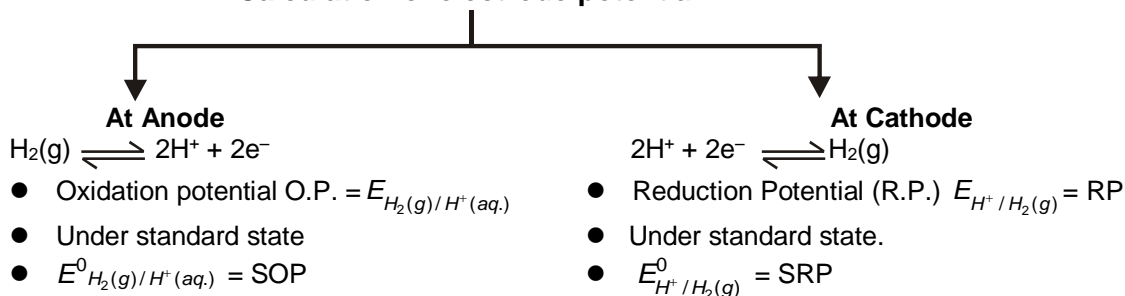
$$= E_{\text{ox}}^\circ(\text{anode}) - E_{\text{ox}}^\circ(\text{cathode})$$





- The standard cell potential  $E^\circ$  is the cell potential when both reactants and products are in their standard states—solutions at 1 M concentration, gases at a partial pressure of 1 atm, solids and liquids in pure form, with all at a specified temperature, usually  $25^\circ\text{C}$ .
- $E^\circ_{\text{cell}}$  is intensive property so on multiplying/dividing cell reaction by any number, the  $E^\circ_{\text{cell}}$  value would not change.

### Calculation of electrode potential :



- For SHE reference potential is taken to be zero at all temperature.  
 $\text{SOP} = -\text{SRP} = 0$  for SHE.
- To calculate standard potential of any other electrode a cell is coupled with standard hydrogen electrode (SHE) and its potential is measured that gives the value of electrode potential of that electrode.

**Anode :** Zinc electrode

**Cathode :** SHE

**Cell :** Zinc electrode || SHE

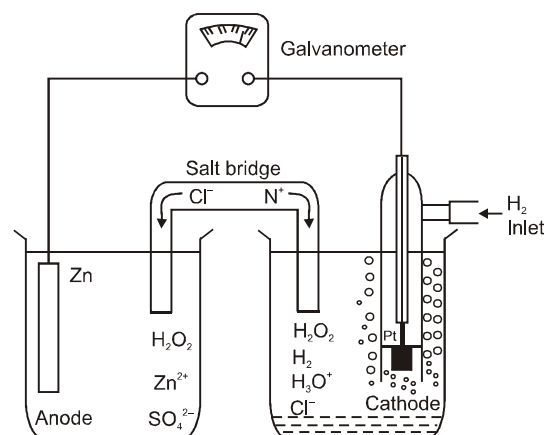
**Cell potential :**

$$E_{\text{cell}} = E_{\text{H}^+/\text{H}_2(\text{g})} - E^\circ_{\text{Zn}^{2+}/\text{Zn}}$$

$$= 0.76 \text{ V (at 298 K experimentally)}$$

$$\text{So, } E^\circ_{\text{Zn}^{2+}/\text{Zn}} = -0.76 \text{ V (SRP)}$$

$$E^\circ_{\text{Zn}/\text{Zn}^{2+}(\text{aq})} = 0.76 \text{ V (SOP)}$$



- So, w.r.t.  $\text{H}_2$ , Zn has greater tendency to get oxidised.

In similar manner reduction potentials (SRP) at 298 K for many other electrodes are calculated and are arranged in a series increasing order known as electrochemical series.

A galvanic cell measuring the  $\text{Zn}^{2+}/\text{Zn}$  half-cell potential



## Electrochemical Series :

Electrode	Reaction	SRP (at 298 K)
*Li	$\text{Li}^+ + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Li(s)}$	- 3.05 V
K	$\text{K}^+ + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{K (s)}$	- 2.93 V
Ba		
Ca	$\text{Ca}^{+2} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Ca(s)}$	- 2.87 V
Na	$\text{Na}^+ + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Na(s)}$	- 2.71 V
Mg	$\text{Mg}^{+2} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Mg(s)}$	- 2.37 V
Al		
* Electrolytes ( $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ )	$\text{H}_2\text{O(l)} + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \text{H}_2 + \text{OH}^-$	- 0.828 V
*Zn	$\text{Zn}^{+2} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Zn(s)}$	- 0.76 V
Cr	$\text{Cr}^{+3} + 3\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Cr(s)}$	- 0.74 V
*Fe	$\text{Fe}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Fe}$	- 0.44 V
Cd	$\text{Cd}^{+2} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Cd(s)}$	- 0.40 V
Co		
Ni	$\text{Ni}^{+2} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Ni(s)}$	- 0.24 V
Sn	$\text{Sn}^{+2} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Sn(s)}$	- 0.14 V
Pb	$\text{Pb}^{+2} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Pb(s)}$	- 0.13 V
* $\text{H}_2$	$2\text{H}^+ + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{H}_2(\text{g})$	0.00 V
Cu	$\text{Cu}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Cu(s)}$	0.34 V
$\text{I}_2$		
Fe	$\text{Fe}^{3+} + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Fe}^{2+}$	0.77 V
Hg	$\text{Hg}_2^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Hg(l)}$	0.79 V
Ag	$\text{Ag}^+ + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Ag}$	
Hg	$\text{Hg}^{2+} \rightarrow \text{Hg(l)}$	
$\text{Br}_2$	$\text{Br}_2 + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow 2\text{Br}^-$	1.06 V
* Electrolytes	$\frac{1}{2} \text{O}_2 + 2\text{H}^+ + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{H}_2\text{O(l)}$	1.23 V
*	$\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-} + 14\text{H}^+ + 6\text{e}^- \rightarrow 2\text{Cr}^{+3} + 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$	1.33 V
*	$\text{Cl}_2 + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow 2 \text{Cl}^-$	1.36 V
*	$\text{MnO}_4^- + 8\text{H}^+ + 5\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Mn}^{2+} + 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$	1.51 V
*	$\text{F}_2 + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow 2\text{F}^-$	2.87 V

Increasing strength of reducing agent

Increasing strength of oxidising agent

## Solved Examples

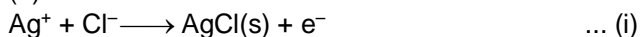
**Example 1.** Calculate  $E^\circ_{\text{cell}}$  of (at 298 K),  $\text{Zn(s)} / \text{ZnSO}_4(\text{aq}) \parallel \text{CuSO}_4(\text{aq}) / \text{Cu(s)}$   
 Given that  $E^\circ_{\text{Zn/Zn}^{2+}(\text{aq})} = 0.76 \text{ V}$ ,  $E^\circ_{\text{Cu(s)} / \text{Cu}^{2+}(\text{aq})} = - 0.34 \text{ V}$

**Solution:**  $E^\circ_{\text{cell}} = (\text{S.R.P})_{\text{cathode}} - (\text{S.R.P})_{\text{anode}}$   
 $= 0.34 - (- 0.76) = 1.1 \text{ V}$

**Example 2.** Given the cell  $\text{Ag} / \text{AgCl(s)} \mid \text{NaCl (0.05 M)} \parallel \text{AgNO}_3 (0.30 \text{ M}) \mid \text{Ag}$

- Write half reaction occurring at the anode.
- Write half reaction occurring at the cathode.
- Write the net ionic equation of the reaction.
- Calculate  $E^\circ_{\text{cell}}$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ .
- Does the cell reaction go spontaneous as written ?  
 (Given  $E^\circ_{\text{AgCl,Cl}} = + 0.22 \text{ volt}$ ) ;  $E^\circ_{\text{Ag}^+ / \text{Ag}} = + 0.80 \text{ volt}$ )

**Solution:** (a) LHS electrode is anode and half reaction is oxidation.







(b) RHS electrode is cathode and half reaction is reduction.



(c) From equation (i) and (ii) cell reaction is :  $\text{Cl}^- (0.05 \text{ M}) + \text{Ag}^+ (0.30 \text{ M}) \rightarrow \text{AgCl(s)}$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(d) } E^\circ_{\text{cell}} &= E^\circ_{\text{right}} - E^\circ_{\text{left}} \\ &= (0.80 - 0.22 \text{ volt}) = 0.58 \text{ volt} \end{aligned}$$

(e) Yes, the e.m.f. value is positive, the reaction will be spontaneous as written in the cell reaction.

### 3. SECTION (C) : CONCEPT OF $\Delta G$

#### 3.1. Free energy changes for cell reaction :

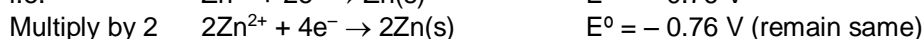
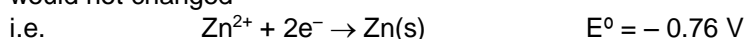
- The free energy change  $\Delta G$  (a thermochemical quantity) and the cell potential  $E$  (an electrochemical quantity) both measure the driving force of a chemical reaction.
- The values of  $\Delta G$  and  $E$  are directly proportional and are related by the equation,

$$\Delta G = -nFE$$

where  $n$  = Number of moles of electron transferred in the reaction.

$F$  = Faraday constant =  $96485 \text{ C/mole e}^-$   $96500 \text{ C/mole e}^-$

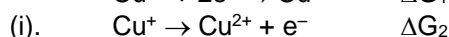
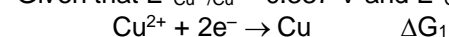
- Calculation of Electrode Potential of unknown electrode with the help of given (two) electrode.**
- Obtain the reaction of the 3<sup>rd</sup> electrode with the help of some algebraic operations on reactions of the given electrodes.
- Then calculate  $\Delta G^\circ$  of the 3<sup>rd</sup> reaction with the help of some algebraic operations of  $\Delta G^\circ$  of 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> reactions.
- Use  $\Delta G^\circ = -nF E^\circ_{\text{elec.}}$  to calculate unknown E.P.
- $E^\circ_{\text{cell}}$  is intensive property so if we multiply/Divide electrode reaction by any number the  $E^\circ_{\text{cell}}$  value would not change



#### Solved Example

**Example 1.** Given that  $E^\circ_{\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{Cu}} = 0.337 \text{ V}$  and  $E^\circ_{\text{Cu}^+/\text{Cu}^{2+}} = -0.153 \text{ V}$ . Then calculate  $E^\circ_{\text{Cu}^+/\text{Cu}}$ .

**Solution:**



$$\Delta G_1 + \Delta G_2 = \Delta G_3$$

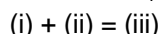
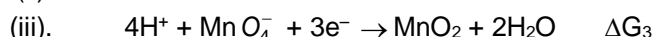
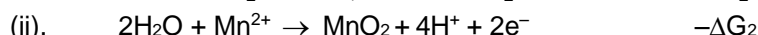
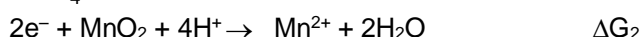
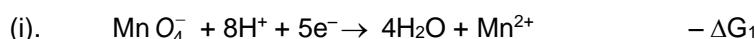
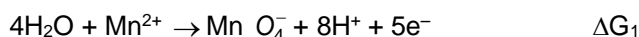
$$-2F E_1^\circ - F E_2^\circ = -F E_3^\circ$$

$$E_3 = 2 E_1^\circ + E_2^\circ = 2 \times 0.337 - 0.153 = 0.674 - 0.153 = 0.521 \text{ V}$$

**Example 2.**  $E^\circ_{\text{Mn}^{2+}/\text{MnO}_4^-} = -1.51 \text{ V}$  ;  $E^\circ_{\text{MnO}_2/\text{Mn}^{+2}} = +1.23 \text{ V}$

$E^\circ_{\text{MnO}_4^-/\text{MnO}_2} = ?$  (All in acidic medium)

**Solution:**



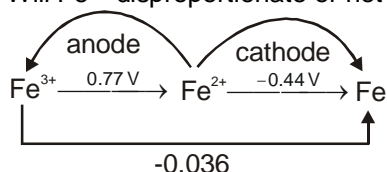
$$\Delta G_3 = -\Delta G_1 - \Delta G_2$$

$$-3E_3F = 5E_1^\circ F + 2E_2^\circ F$$

$$E = \frac{-[5E_1^\circ + 2E_2^\circ]}{3} = \frac{-[5(-1.51) + 2(1.23)]}{3} = \frac{-[-7.55 + 2.46]}{3} = \frac{+5.09}{3} = 1.69 \text{ V}$$



**Example 3.** Will  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  disproportionate or not



**Solution:** This is known as **Latimer diagram**.

S.R.P to right of the species greater than SRP of it's left species will undergo disproportionation.

## 4. SECTION (D) : NERNST EQUATION & ITS APPLICATIONS (INCLUDING CONCENTRATION CELLS)

### 4.1. Nernst Equation :

- Cell potentials depend on temperature and on the composition of the reaction mixtures.
- It depends upon the concentration of the solute and the partial pressure of the gas, if any.
- The dependence upon the concentration can be derived from thermodynamics.

From thermodynamics

$$\Delta G = \Delta G^\circ + RT \ln Q$$

$$-nFE = -nFE^\circ + 2.303 RT \log Q$$

$$E = E^\circ - \frac{2.303RT}{nF} \log Q$$

Take  $T = 298 \text{ K}$ ,  $R = 8.314 \text{ J/mol K}$ ,  $F = 96500 \text{ C}$

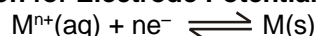
$$\text{Now we get, } E = E^\circ - \frac{0.059}{n} \log Q$$

Where  $n$  = number of transferred electron,  $Q$  = reaction quotient

- Nernst equation can be used to calculate cell potentials for non standard conditions also.
- Nernst equations can be applied to half cell reactions also.

### 4.2. Applications of Nernst equation

- Nernst Equation for Electrode Potential**

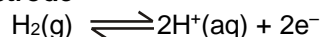


$$E_{\text{Redn}} = E_{\text{red}}^0 - \frac{RT}{nF} \ln \left[ \frac{M(\text{s})}{M^{n+}} \right]$$

$$E_{\text{Redn}} = E_{\text{red}}^0 - \frac{2.303 RT}{nF} \log \left[ \frac{M(\text{s})}{M^{n+}} \right]$$

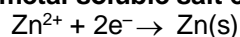
$$\text{At } 298\text{K, } E_{\text{Redn}} = E_{\text{Redn}}^0 - \frac{0.059}{n} \log \left[ \frac{1}{M^{n+}} \right]$$

- Hydrogen Electrode**



$$E = E^\circ - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \left[ \frac{(H^+)^2}{P_{\text{H}_2}} \right]$$

- Metal-metal soluble salt electrode.**

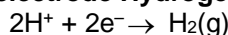


$$E_{\text{Redn}} = E_{\text{Redn}}^0 - \frac{2.303 RT}{nF} \log \left( \frac{1}{\text{Zn}^{+2}} \right) \text{ at } 298\text{K}$$



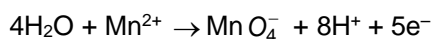
$$E_{\text{Redn}} = E_{\text{red}}^0 - \frac{0.059}{2} \log \left( \frac{1}{Zn^{+2}} \right)$$

• **Gas – electrode Hydrogen electrode.**



$$E_{\text{Redn}} = E_{\text{Redn}}^0 - \frac{0.059}{2} \log \left( \frac{P_{H_2}}{[H^+]^2} \right)$$

• **Redox electrode**



$$E_{\text{Ox}} = E_{\text{ox}}^0 - \frac{0.059}{5} \log \frac{[MnO_4^-][H^+]^8}{[Mn^{+2}]}$$

### Solved Examples

**Example 1.** Calculate R.P. of hydrogen electrode at 298K which is prepared with the help of aq. solution of acetic acid with 0.1 M concentration at 1 atm pressure  $K_a = 1.8 \times 10^{-5}$ .

**Solution:**  $[H^+] = \sqrt{K_a \times c} = \sqrt{1.8 \times 10^{-5} \times 10^{-1}} = \sqrt{1.8 \times 10^{-6}}$   
 $2H^+ + 2e^- \rightarrow H_2$

$$E_{\text{Redn}} = E_{\text{red}}^0 - \frac{0.059}{2} \log \frac{P_{H_2}}{[H^+]^2} \quad (E_{\text{Redn}}^0 = 0)$$

$$E_{\text{Redn}} = -\frac{0.059}{2} \log \left( \frac{1}{1.8 \times 10^{-6}} \right) = -\frac{0.059}{2} [6 - \log(1.8)]$$

$$E_{\text{Redn}} = -\frac{0.059}{2} \times 5.74 = -0.169 \text{ V}$$

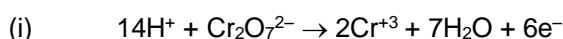
**Example 2.** Which is stronger oxidizing agent

(i)  $K_2Cr_2O_7$  in solution in which  $[Cr_2O_7^{2-}] = 0.1 \text{ M}$ ,  $[Cr^{3+}] = 10^{-2} \text{ M}$  and  $[H^+] = 10^{-1} \text{ M}$

(ii)  $KMnO_4$  in a solution in which  $[MnO_4^-] = 10^{-1} \text{ M}$ ,  $[Mn^{2+}] = 10^{-2} \text{ M}$ ,  $[H^+] = 10^{-2} \text{ M}$

$$E^0_{Cr_2O_7^{2-}/Cr^{+3}} = 1.33 \text{ V} \quad E^0_{MnO_4^-/Mn^{+2}} = 1.51 \text{ V}$$

**Sol.**



$$E_{\text{Redn}} = 1.33 - \frac{0.059}{6} \log \left[ \frac{10^{-4} \times 10}{10^{-14}} \right] = 1.33 - \frac{0.059}{6} \times 11$$

$$E_{\text{Redn}} = 1.33 - \frac{0.649}{6} = 1.330 - 0.108 = 1.222 \text{ V}$$



$$E_{\text{Redn}} = 1.51 - \frac{0.059}{5} \log \left[ \frac{10^{-2}}{10^{-16} \times 10^{-1}} \right] = 1.51 - 0.059 \times 3 = 1.51 - 0.18 = 1.33 \text{ V}$$

**$E_{\text{Redn}}$  is more so, good oxidising agent**

### 4.3. Nernst Equation for cell Potential :



$$E_{\text{cell}} = E_{\text{cell}}^0 - \frac{RT}{nF} \ln Q$$

$n$  – no. of electrons which gets cancelled out while making cell reaction.

**Equilibrium in electrochemical cell**

$$\Delta G^0 = -nF E^0_{\text{cell}}$$

$$\Delta G = -nF E_{\text{cell}}$$

From thermodynamics

$$\Delta G = \Delta G^0 + RT \ln Q$$

at chemical equilibrium  $\Delta G = 0$

$$E_{\text{cell}} = 0 \rightarrow \text{cell will be of no use}$$

so,  $\Delta G^0 = -RT \ln K_{\text{eq}}$

at equilibrium  $-nF E^0_{\text{cell}} = -2.303 RT \log (K_{\text{eq}})$

$$\log K_{\text{eq}} = \frac{nF}{2.303 RT} E^0_{\text{cell}}$$

at 298 K and  $R = 8.314 \text{ J/mol K}$

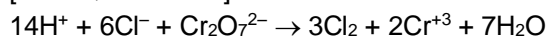
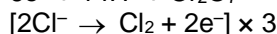
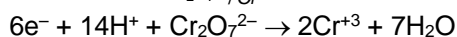
$$\log K_{\text{eq}} = \frac{n}{0.059} E^0_{\text{cell}}$$

**Solved Examples**

**Example 1.** Calculate  $E_{\text{cell}}$  of  $\text{Pt(s)} \left| \text{Cl}_2(\text{g}) \right| \text{Cl}^-(\text{aq}) \left| \text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}, \text{Cr}^{+3} (\text{in } \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4) = 0.05\text{M} \right| \text{Pt}$   
 $0.1 \text{ atm} \quad 10^{-2}\text{M} \quad 0.01 \text{ M} \quad 0.1 \text{ M}$

Given that  $E^0_{\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}/\text{Cr}^{+3}} = 1.33 \text{ V}$ ;  $E^0_{\text{Cl}^-/\text{Cl}_2} = -1.36 \text{ V}$

**Sol.**



$$E^0_{\text{cell}} = 1.33 - (+1.36) = -0.03$$

$$E_{\text{cell}} = -0.03 - \frac{0.059}{6} \log \frac{[\text{Cr}^{3+}]^2 [\text{P}_{\text{Cl}_2}]^3}{[\text{H}^+]^{14} [\text{Cl}^-]^6 [\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}]} = -0.03 - \frac{0.059 \times 23}{6}$$

$$E_{\text{cell}} = -0.26 \text{ V}$$

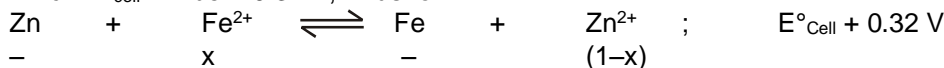
**Example 2.** The  $E^0_{\text{cell}}$  for the reaction  $\text{Fe} + \text{Zn}^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{Zn} + \text{Fe}^{2+}$ , is  $-0.32 \text{ volt}$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . What will be the equilibrium concentration of  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ , when a piece of iron is placed in a  $1 \text{ M Zn}^{2+}$  solution?

**Sol.**

We have the Nernst equation at equilibrium at  $25^\circ\text{C}$

$$E^0 = \frac{0.0591}{n} \log K \quad \dots (i)$$

Since  $E^0_{\text{cell}}$  for the given reaction is negative, therefore, the reverse reaction is feasible for which  $E^0_{\text{cell}}$  will be  $+0.32 \text{ V}$ , Thus for



$$\text{Now, } E^0 = \frac{0.0591}{n} \log \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Fe}^{2+}]} \quad \text{or} \quad 0.32 = \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Fe}^{2+}]}$$

$$\log = \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Fe}^{2+}]} - 10.829 \quad \text{Taking antilog,}$$

$$[\text{Fe}^{2+}] = 1.483 \times 10^{-11} \text{ M}$$

**4.4. Work done by a cell :**

- (i) Let 'n' faraday charge be taken out of a cell of EMF 'E'; then work done by the cell will be calculated as :  
 work = Charge  $\times$  Potential =  $nFE$
- (ii) Work done by cell = Decrease in free energy  
 so  $-\Delta G = nFE$  or  $W_{\text{max}} = +nFE^0$  where  $E^0$  is standard EMF of the cell.





**Example 1.** Calculate the maximum work that can be obtained from the Daniel cell given below -  
 $\text{Zn(s)} \mid \text{Zn}^{2+}(\text{aq}) \parallel \text{Cu}^{2+}(\text{aq}) \mid \text{Cu(s)}$ . Given that  $E^\circ_{\text{Zn}^{2+}/\text{Zn}} = -0.76 \text{ V}$  and  $E^\circ_{\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{Cu}} = +0.34 \text{ V}$ .

**Solution:** Cell reaction is :  $\text{Zn(s)} + \text{Cu}^{2+}(\text{aq}) \longrightarrow \text{Cu(s)} + \text{Zn}^{2+}(\text{aq})$  Here  $n = 2$   
 $E^\circ_{\text{cell}} = E^\circ_{\text{cathode}} - E^\circ_{\text{anode}}$  (On the basis of reduction potential)  
 $= +0.34 - (-0.76) = 1.10 \text{ V}$   
 We know that :  
 $W_{\text{max}} = \Delta G^\circ = -nFE^\circ$   
 $= -(2 \text{ mol}) \times (96500 \text{ C mol}^{-1}) \times (1.10 \text{ V}) = -212300 \text{ C.V.} = -212300 \text{ J}$   
 or  $W_{\text{max}} = -212300 \text{ J}$

#### 4.5. Concentration cells :

- A concentration cell consists of two electrodes of the same material, each electrode dipping in a solution of its own ions and the solution being at different concentrations.
- The two solutions are separated by a salt bridge.

e.g.  $\text{Ag(s)} \mid \text{Ag}^+(a_1) \parallel \text{Ag}^+(a_2) \mid \text{Ag(s)} \longrightarrow (a_1 < a_2)$   $a_1, a_2$  are concentrations of each half cell

At LHS electrode anode :  $\text{Ag(s)} \longrightarrow \text{Ag}^+(a_1) + e^-$

At RHS electrode cathode :  $\text{Ag}^+(a_2) + e^- \longrightarrow \text{Ag(s)}$

The net cell reaction is :  $\text{Ag}^+(a_2) \longrightarrow \text{Ag}^+(a_1)$

The nernst eq. is

$$E_{\text{cell}} = -\frac{0.059}{n} \log \frac{a_1}{a_2} \quad (\text{Here } n = 1, \text{ Temp, } 298 \text{ K})$$

- Likewise, the e.m.f. of the cell consisting of two hydrogen electrodes operating at different pressure  $P_1$  and  $P_2$  ( $P_1 > P_2$ ) and dipping into a solution HCl is :

$$E_{\text{cell}} = \frac{0.059}{2} \log \frac{P_1}{P_2} \quad (\text{at } 298 \text{ K})$$

### 5. SECTION (E) : ELECTROLYSIS

#### 5.1. Electrolysis & Electrolytic cell :

**Electrolysis :**

- Electrolyte is a combination of cations and anions which in fused state or in aqueous solution can conduct electricity.
- This is possible due to the movement of ions from which it is made of.
- The process of using an electric current to bring about chemical change is called electrolysis.
- Electrolysis is a process of oxidation and reduction due to current in the electrolytic solution.
- The product obtained during electrolysis depends on following factors.
  - The nature of the electrolyte
  - The concentration of electrolyte
  - The charge density flowing during electrolysis.
  - The nature of the electrode

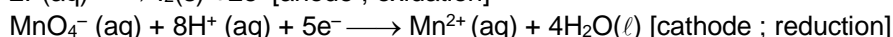
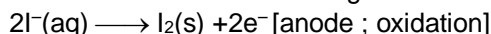
#### 5.2. Active vs Inactive electrodes :

- The metal electrodes in the cell that are active, because the metals themselves are components of the half reactions.
- As the Daniel cell operates, the mass of the zinc electrode gradually decreases, and the  $[\text{Zn}^{2+}]$  in the anode half – cell increases. At the same time, the mass of the copper electrode increases and the  $[\text{Cu}^{2+}]$  in the cathode half – cell decreases; we say that the  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  "plates out" on the electrode.





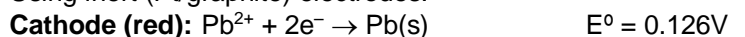
- For many redox reactions, however, there are no reactants or products capable of serving as electrodes. Inactive electrodes are used, most commonly rods of graphite or platinum, materials that conduct electrons into or out of the cell but cannot take part in the half-reactions.
- In a voltaic cell based on the following half reactions, for instance, the species cannot act as electrodes:



Therefore, each half-cell consists of inactive electrodes immersed in an electrolyte solution that contains all the species involved in that half-reaction. In the anode half-cell,  $\text{I}^-$  ions are oxidized to solid  $\text{I}_2$ . The electrons released flow into the graphite anode, through the wire, and into the graphite cathode. From there, the electrons are consumed by  $\text{MnO}_4^-$  ions as they are reduced to  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$  ions.

### Examples of Electrolysis

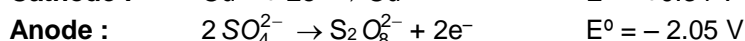
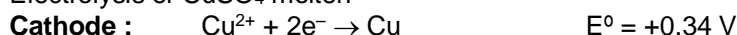
- Using inert (Pt/graphite) electrodes.



$$E_{\text{cell}} = -0.126 - (0.108) \times 10 = -1.206\text{V}$$

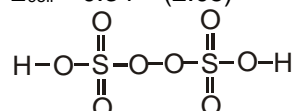
$$E_{\text{ext}} > 1.206\text{V}$$

- Electrolysis of  $\text{CuSO}_4$  molten

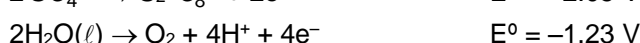
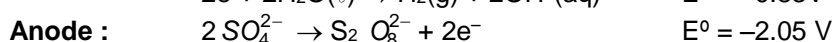
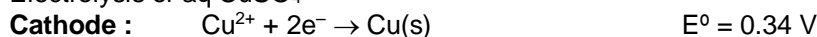


$\text{H}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$  – Marchall's acid peroxy disulphuric acid.

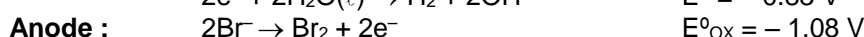
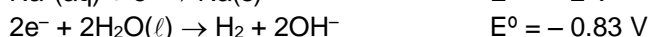
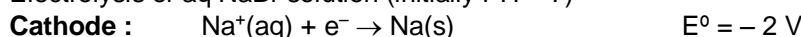
$$E_{\text{cell}} = 0.34 - (2.05) = -1.71\text{V} \text{ (negative } \therefore \text{ not feasible)}$$



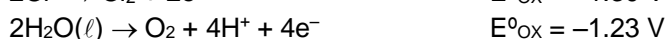
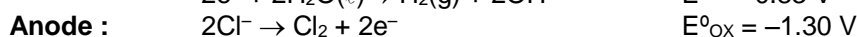
- Electrolysis of aq  $\text{CuSO}_4$



- Electrolysis of aq  $\text{NaBr}$  solution (initially  $\text{PH} = 7$ )

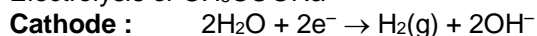


- Electrolysis of aq  $\text{NaCl}$



Rate of production of  $\text{Cl}_2$  is more than rate of production of  $\text{O}_2$  gas.

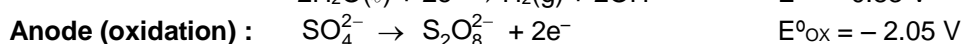
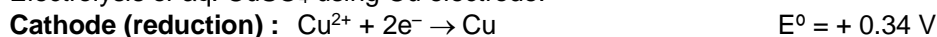
- Electrolysis of  $\text{CH}_3\text{COONa}$

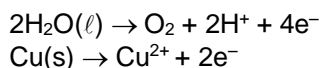


**Note :** According to thermodynamics, oxidation of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  to produce  $\text{O}_2$  should take place on anode but experimentally (experiment from chemical kinetics) the rate of oxidation of water is found to be very slow. To increase its rate, the greater potential difference is applied called over voltage or over potential but because of this oxidation of  $\text{Cl}^-$  ions also become feasible and this takes place on anode.

### 5.3. Electrolysis using attackable (reactive) electrodes.

- Electrolysis of aq.  $\text{CuSO}_4$  using  $\text{Cu}$  electrode.



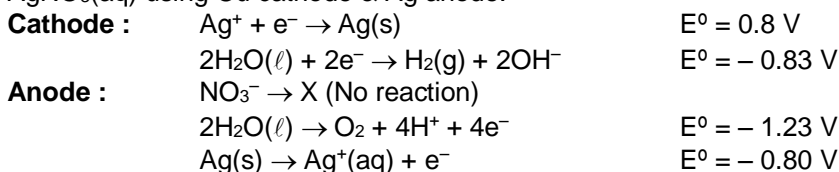


$$E^\circ = 1.23 \text{ V}$$

$$E^\circ = -0.34 \text{ V}$$

Electrolytic refining

- $\text{AgNO}_3(\text{aq})$  using Cu cathode & Ag anode.



## 6. SECTION (F) : FARADAY LAWS & ITS APPLICATIONS

### 6.1. Faraday's Law of Electrolysis :

- **1<sup>st</sup> Law** : The mass deposited/released/produced of any substance during electrolysis is proportional to the amount of charge passed into the electrolyte.

$$W \propto Q$$

$$W = ZQ$$

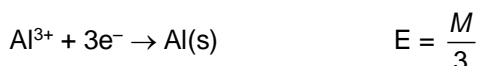
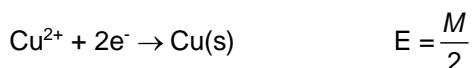
Z – electrochemical equivalent of the substance.

$$\text{Unit of } Z = \frac{\text{mass}}{\text{coulomb}} = \text{Kg/C or g/C}$$

Z = Mass deposited when 1 C of charge is passed into the solution.

**Equivalent mass (E)** : mass of any substance produced when 1 mole of  $\text{e}^-$  are passed through the solution during electrolysis.

$$E = \frac{\text{Molar mass}}{\text{no. of } \text{e}^- \text{ involved in oxidation / reduction}}$$

1 mole of  $\text{e}^-$  = 1 Faraday of charge.

$\therefore$  96500 C – Charge deposit E gram metal charge

$$\therefore 1\text{C} \rightarrow \left(\frac{E}{96500}\right) \text{g} \quad Z = \frac{E}{96500}$$

$$W = \frac{EQ}{96500} = \frac{\text{Molar mass}}{(\text{no. of } \text{e}^- \text{ involved})} \times \frac{Q}{96500}$$

$$\int dQ = i \int dt \quad Q = it \quad W = \frac{i \times t}{96500} \times \frac{\text{Molar mass}}{(\text{no. of } \text{e}^- \text{ involved})}$$

- **2<sup>nd</sup> Law** : When equal charge is passed through 2 electrolytic cells and this cells are connected in series then mass deposited at electrode will be in the ratio of their electrochemical equivalents or in the ratio of their equivalent masses.

$$W = ZQ = \frac{EQ}{96500}$$

$$\frac{W_1}{W_2} = \frac{Z_1}{Z_2} = \frac{E_1}{E_2} \quad (Q = \text{same})$$

**Current Efficiency :**

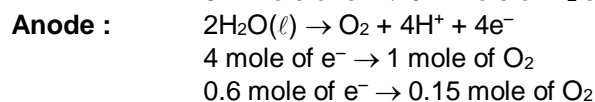
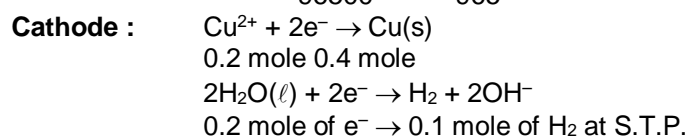
$$\text{Current efficiency} = \frac{\text{charge actually used in electricity}}{\text{charge passed}} \times 100$$

$$\text{Current efficiency} = \frac{\text{mass actually produced}}{\text{mass that should have been produced}} \times 100$$

**Solved Examples**

**Example 1.** Calculate volume of the gases liberated at STP if 1 L of 0.2 molar solution of  $\text{CuSO}_4$  is electrolysed by 5.79 A current for 10000 seconds.

**Sol.** No. of moles of  $e^- = \frac{5.79 \times 10000}{96500} = \frac{579}{965} = 0.6$



so, total moles = 0.25 mole  
 Total volume = 5.6 Ltr.

**Example 2.** The electrochemical equivalent of copper is  $0.0003296 \text{ g coulomb}^{-1}$ . Calculate the amount of copper deposited by a current of 0.5 ampere flowing through copper sulphate solution for 50 minutes.

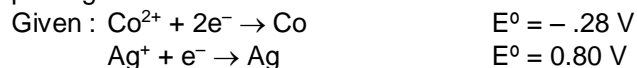
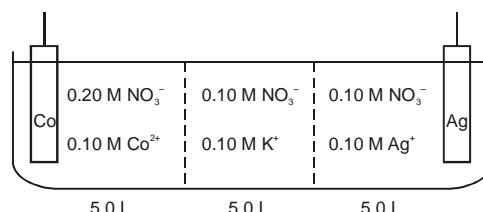
**Sol.** According to Faraday's first law,  $W = Zit$   
 $W = 0.5 \times 50 \times 60 \times 0.0003296 = 0.4944 \text{ g}$

**Example 3.** An electric current is passed through three cells connected in series containing  $\text{ZnSO}_4$ , acidulated water and  $\text{CuSO}_4$  respectively. What amount of Zn and  $\text{H}_2$  are liberated when 6.25 g of Cu is deposited? Eq. wt. of Cu and Zn are 31.70 and 32.6 respectively.

**Sol.**  $\therefore \text{Eq. of Cu} = \text{Eq. of Zn} = \text{Eq. of H}_2$   

$$\frac{6.25}{31.70} = \frac{W_{\text{Zn}}}{32.6} = \frac{W_{\text{H}_2}}{1}$$

**Example 4.** The cell consists of three compartments separated by porous barriers. The first contains a cobalt electrode in 5.00 L of 0.100 M cobalt (II) nitrate; the second contains 5.00 L of 0.100 M  $\text{KNO}_3$  and third contains 0.1 M  $\text{AgNO}_3$ . Assuming that the current within the cell is carried equally by the positive and negative ions, tabulate the concentrations of ions of each type in each compartment of the cell after the passage of 0.100 mole electrons.



**Sol.** Spontaneous reaction is :  $2\text{Ag}^+ + \text{Co} \rightarrow \text{Co}^{2+} + 2\text{Ag}$   $E^\circ = 1.08$   
 In the left compartment. Cobalt will be oxidized to cobalt (II) ion. In the right compartment, silver ion will be reduced to silver. The passage of 0.100 mol electrons will cause the following quantities of change.

	Compartment 1	Compartment 2	Compartment 3
Effect of electrode	+ 0.0500 mol $\text{Co}^{3+}$		- 0.100 mol $\text{Ag}^+$
Positive ion movement	- 0.0250 mol $\text{Co}^{2+}$	+ 0.0250 mol $\text{Co}^{2+}$	+ 0.0500 mol $\text{K}^+$
			- 0.0500 mol $\text{K}^+$
Negative ion movement	+ 0.0500 mol $\text{NO}_3^-$		- 0.0500 mol $\text{NO}_3^-$





Changing the numbers of mol to concentrators in 5.0 L compartments and adding or subtracting yields the following results :

Final concentrations (M)	Co <sup>2+</sup>	0.015	Co <sup>2+</sup>	0.00500	Ag <sup>+</sup>
0.0800					
	NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	0.210	K <sup>+</sup>	0.090	NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>
0.0900					
	NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	0.100	K <sup>+</sup>	0.0100	

## 7. SECTION (G) : COMMERCIAL CELLS & CORROSION

### 7.1. Some Primary Cells

- Primary cells** : These cells cannot be recharge i.e., dry cell (leclanche cells) mercury cells (miniature cell used in the electronic devices)

$E_{\text{cell}} = \text{constant}$

as all substances used are either pure solids or pure liquids.

### 7.2. DRY CELLS and alkaline batteries :

- Cell potential = 1.5 V
- Anode :  $\text{Zn (s)} \longrightarrow \text{Zn}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + 2\text{e}^{-}$
- Cathode :  $\text{MnO}_2 + \text{NH}_4^{+} + \text{e}^{-} \longrightarrow \text{MnO}(\text{OH}) + \text{NH}_3$   
 $\text{Zn}^{2+} + 4\text{NH}_3 \longrightarrow [\text{Zn}(\text{NH}_3)_4]^{2+}$
- Alkaline batteries contain basic material inside it.
- NaOH / KOH is used instead of the acidic salt  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$
- Cathode** :  $2\text{MnO}_2(\text{s}) + \text{H}_2\text{O}(\ell) + 2\text{e}^{-} \longrightarrow \text{Mn}_2\text{O}_3(\text{s}) + 2\text{OH}^{-}(\text{aq})$
- Anode** :  $\text{Zn}(\text{s}) + 2\text{OH}^{-}(\text{aq}) \longrightarrow \text{ZnO}(\text{s}) + \text{H}_2\text{O}(\ell) + 2\text{e}^{-}$
- Voltage produced by these cells = 1.54 V
- The cell potential does not decline under high current loads because no gases are formed.

### 7.3. Hg cell :

- Suitable for low current devices - Hearingaeds, watches
- Anode** :  $\text{Zn}(\text{Hg}) + 2\text{OH}^{-} \longrightarrow \text{ZnO}(\text{s}) + \text{H}_2\text{O} + 2\text{e}^{-}$
- Cathode** :  $\text{HgO} + \text{H}_2\text{O} + 2\text{e}^{-} \longrightarrow \text{Hg}(\ell) + 2\text{OH}^{-}$
- Cell reaction** :  $\text{Zn}(\text{Hg}) + \text{HgO}(\text{s}) \longrightarrow \text{ZnO}(\text{s}) + \text{Hg}(\ell)$
- Cell potential = 1.35 V and remains constant.

- Secondary cells** : Lead storage batteries used is automobiles (Cars/bikes)

**Anode** :  $\text{Pb}(\text{s})$

**Cathode** :  $\text{PbO}_2(\text{s})$

$\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4(\text{conc.})$  about 38% solution of  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  is taken.

**Anode** :  $\text{Pb}(\text{s}) \longrightarrow \text{Pb}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + 2\text{e}^{-}$

$\text{Pb}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + \text{SO}_4^{2-}(\text{aq}) \longrightarrow \text{PbSO}_4(\text{s})$

$\text{Pb}(\text{s}) + \text{SO}_4^{2-}(\text{aq}) \longrightarrow \text{PbSO}_4 + 2\text{e}^{-}$

Most of the  $\text{PbSO}_4(\text{s})$  ppt sticks to the lead rod.

**Cathode** :  $2\text{e}^{-} + 4\text{H}^{+} + \text{PbO}_2(\text{s}) \longrightarrow \text{Pb}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}(\ell)$

$\text{Pb}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + \text{SO}_4^{2-}(\text{aq}) + 4\text{H}^{+} + 2\text{e}^{-} \longrightarrow \text{PbSO}_4(\text{s}) + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}(\ell)$

$\text{PbSO}_4(\text{s})$  sticks to cathode rod.

$\text{Pb}(\text{s}) + \text{PbO}_2 + 4\text{H}^{+} + 2\text{SO}_4^{2-}(\text{aq}) \longrightarrow 2\text{PbSO}_4(\text{s}) + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}(\ell)$

$E_{\text{cell}} = 2.05 \text{ V}$

**Note** : During the working of the cell or discharge  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  will be consumed so its concentration in the solution hence density of the solution will decrease, during charging of the cell  $\text{PbSO}_4$  will get converted into  $\text{Pb}(\text{s})$  and,  $\text{PbO}_2(\text{s})$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  will be produced.



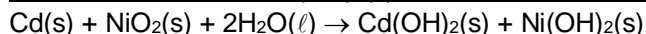
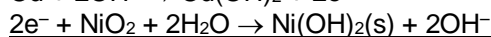
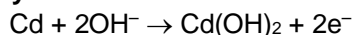
**Nickel – cadmium battery.**

$E_{\text{cell}}$  = constant as cell reaction has pure solid/liquids only.

**Anode :** Cd(s)

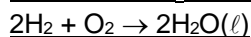
**Cathode :** NiO<sub>2</sub>(s)

**Electrolyte :** KOH

**Fuel cells (H<sub>2</sub>–O<sub>2</sub> cell) :**

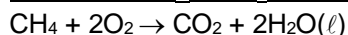
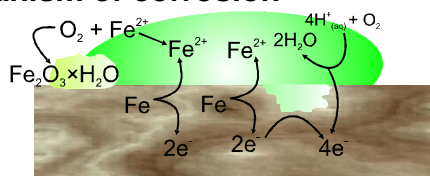
**Anode :**  $\text{H}_2 \rightarrow 2\text{H}^+ + 2\text{e}^- \times 2$

**Cathode :**  $4\text{e}^- + 4\text{H}^+ + \text{O}_2 \rightarrow 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$

**CH<sub>4</sub>–O<sub>2</sub> fuel cells :**

**Anode :**  $2\text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{CH}_4 \rightarrow \text{CO}_2 + 8\text{H}^+ + 8\text{e}^-$

**Cathode :**  $4\text{e}^- + 4\text{H}^+ + \text{O}_2 \rightarrow 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$

**Mechanism of corrosion**

**Oxidation :**  $\text{Fe(s)} \rightarrow \text{Fe}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + 2\text{e}^-$

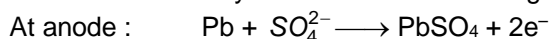
**Reduction :**  $2\text{O}^{2-}(\text{g}) + 4\text{H}^+(\text{aq}) \rightarrow 2\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{l})$

Atmospheric

**Oxidation :**  $2\text{Fe}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{l}) + 1/2\text{O}_2 \rightarrow \text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3(\text{s}) + 4\text{H}^+(\text{aq})$

**Solved Examples**

**Example 1.** During the discharge of a lead storage battery the density of H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> falls from  $\rho_1$  g/cc to  $\rho_2$  g/C, H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> of density of  $\rho_1$  g/C. C is X% by weight and that of density of  $\rho_2$  g/c.c is Y% by weight. The battery holds V litre of acid before discharging. Calculate the total charge released at anode of the battery. The reactions occurring during discharging are.



**Sol.**

Mass of acid solution before discharge of lead storage battery (LSB) =  $(V \times 10^3 \times \rho_1)$  g  
 $= (1000 \times V\rho_1)$ g

Mass of H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> before discharge of LSB =  $\left(1000 \times V\rho_1 \times \frac{X}{100}\right)$  g =  $(10 \times V\rho_1 X)$ g

Net reaction during discharging :  $\text{Pb} + \text{PbO}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \longrightarrow \text{PbSO}_4 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$

From the reaction, it is evident that the moles of electron exchanged (lost at anode and gain at cathode) is equal to the moles of H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> consumed or moles of H<sub>2</sub>O produced. Let the moles of H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> produced be x, then

Mass of H<sub>2</sub>O produced during discharge of LSB =  $(18x)$  g

Mass of H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> consumed during discharge of LSB =  $(98x)$  g

Mass of H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> after discharge of LSB =  $[(10V\rho_1 X)] - 98x$  g

Mass of acid solution after discharge of LSB =  $[(1000 V\rho_1) - 98x + 18x] = [(1000 V\rho_1) - 80x]$ g

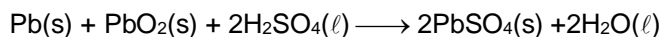
% of H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> after discharge of LSB =  $\frac{\text{Mass of H}_2\text{SO}_4 \text{ after discharge}}{\text{Mass of acid solution after discharge}} \times 100$

$Y = \frac{[(1000 \times V\rho_1) - 98x]}{[(1000 \times V\rho_1) - 80x]} \times 100$  x can be calculated as all other quantities are known.

Total charge released at cathode,  $Q = nF = xF$ .

**Example 2.**

A lead storage cell is discharged which causes the  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  electrolyte to change from a concentration of 34.6% by weight (density  $1.261 \text{ g ml}^{-1}$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ) to one of 27% by weight. The original volume of electrolyte is one litre. Calculate the total charge released at anode of the battery. Note that the water is produced by the cell reaction as  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  is used up. Over all reaction is.

**Sol.**

Before the discharge of lead storage battery,

Mass of solution =  $1000 \times 1.261 = 1261 \text{ g}$

Mass of  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 = \frac{1261 \times 34.6}{100} = 436.3 \text{ g}$ .

Mass of water =  $1261 - 436.3 = 824.7 \text{ g}$

After the discharge of lead storage battery,

Let the mass of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  produce as a result of net reaction during discharge

( $\text{Pb} + \text{PbO}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \longrightarrow 2\text{PbSO}_4 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) is  $x \text{ g}$

Moles of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  produced =  $\frac{x}{18}$  = moles of  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  consumed

Mass of  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  consumed =  $\frac{x}{18} \times 98$

Now, mass of solution after discharge =  $1261 - \frac{98x}{18} + x$

% by the mass of  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  after discharge =  $\frac{\text{Mass of } \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \text{ left}}{\text{Mass of solution after discharge}} \times 100 = 27$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{436.3 - \frac{98x}{18}}{1261 - \frac{98x}{18} + x} \times 100 = 27 \quad \quad \quad x = 22.59 \text{ g} \end{aligned}$$

**8. SECTION (H) : ELECTRICAL CONDUCTANCE****8.1. Electrolytic Conductance :**

Conductors	
Metallic Conductors	Electrolytic Conductors
1. Charge carries are $e^-$	1. Charge carries ions (cations/ anions)
2. No chemical changes	2. Decomposition of electrolyte takes place.
3. No transfer of mass	3. Transfer of mass
4. Resistance is because of collision of $e^-$ s with fixed metal atoms.	4. Resistance is because of collision of ions with solvent molecules & because of interionic force of attraction
5. Temp $\uparrow R \uparrow$	5. Temp $\uparrow R \downarrow$
6. Low resistance generally good conductor.	6. High resistance generally

**8.2. Factors Affecting Conductance & Resistance :**

- Solute** : Solute interactions (Inter-Ionic force of attraction) Greater the force of attraction, greater will be the resistance.  
Force  $\propto$  Charge
- Solute** : Solvent Interaction (Hydration/Solvation of Ions)  
Greater the solvation  
Solvation  $\propto$  Charge  $\propto \frac{1}{\text{size}}$  greater will be resistance



- Li<sup>+</sup> (Hydrated largest)    Cs<sup>+</sup> (Hydrated smallest)  
Resistance of LiCl > Resistance of CsCl
- Solvent** – Solvent interaction (Viscosity): greater the viscosity greater will be resistance
  - Temperature  
T ↑      R ↓
  - Nature of electrolyte  
Weak electrolyte – High resistance      Strong electrolyte – Low resistance

**Resistance :**

$$R = \frac{V}{I} \text{ (Ohm's law } (\Omega))$$

$$R = \frac{\rho \ell}{A}$$

$\rho$  – resistivity / specific resistance

– resistance of unit length wire of unit area of cross section = constant = ( $\Omega \text{ m}$ )

$$\rho = \frac{RA}{\ell}$$

Resistivity of a solution is defined as the resistance of the solution between two electrodes of 1 cm<sup>2</sup> area of cross section and 1 cm apart.

or

Resistance of 1 cm<sup>3</sup> of solution will be it's resistivity.

**Conductance :**

$$C = \frac{1}{R} = \text{mho} = \Omega^{-1}$$

= S (Siemens)

Conductivity/specific conductance

$$\kappa = \frac{1}{\rho} = \frac{\ell}{RA} = \rho \frac{\ell}{A} \text{ unit}^{-1} \Omega \text{ cm}^{-1}$$

= conductivity of 1 cm<sup>3</sup> of solution

$\propto$  concentration of ions

$$\kappa = \frac{1}{\rho} \quad C = \frac{1}{R}$$

$\kappa \propto$  (no. of ions) no. of charge carriers

- Since conductivity or resistivity of the solution is dependent on its concentration, so two more type of conductivities are defined for the solution.

**8.3. Molar conductivity/molar conductance ( $\Lambda_m$ ) :**

Conductance of a solution containing 1 mole of an electrolyte between 2 electrodes which are unit length apart.

- Let the molarity of the solution 'C'  
C moles of electrolyte are present in 1 Lt. of solution.  
so molar conductance =  $\Lambda_m$

$$\Lambda_m = \kappa V \quad \Lambda_m = \frac{\kappa \times 1000}{C} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \Lambda_m = \frac{\kappa \times 1000}{\text{molarity}}$$

- Its units are  $\text{Ohm}^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$
- Equivalent conductance** : Conductivity of a solution containing 1 g equivalent of the electrolyte.  
 $\Lambda_{eq}$  – equivalent conductivity/conductance.  
$$\Lambda_{eq} = \frac{\kappa \times 1000}{\text{Normality}}$$
- Its units are  $\text{Ohm}^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ eq}^{-1}$



## 8.4. Ionic Mobility

- Ionic Mobility = speed of the ion per unit electrical field

$$\mu = \frac{\text{speed}}{\text{electrical field}} = \frac{\text{speed}}{\text{potential gradient}}$$

- Its units are  $\text{V}^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{sec}^{-1}$

$$\text{Ionic mobility} = u = \frac{\Lambda_M^0}{96500} = \frac{\Lambda_M^0}{F}$$

- Transport Number**

Transport Number of any ion is fraction of total current carried by that ion.

$$\text{Transport Number of cation} = \frac{\Lambda_M^0}{\Lambda_M^0 \text{electrolyte}}$$

### Solved Examples

**Example 1.** If resistivity of 0.8 M KCl solution is  $2.5 \times 10^3 \text{ cm}$  calculate  $\Lambda_m$  of the solution.

**Sol.**  $\rho = 2.5 \times 10^{-3} \Omega \text{ cm}$

$$K = \frac{10^3}{2.5} = 4 \times 10^2 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \Lambda_m = \frac{4 \times 10^2 \times 1000 \times 10}{0.8} = 5 \times 10^5 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mole}^{-1}$$

## 8.5. Variation of conductivity and molar conductivity with concentration

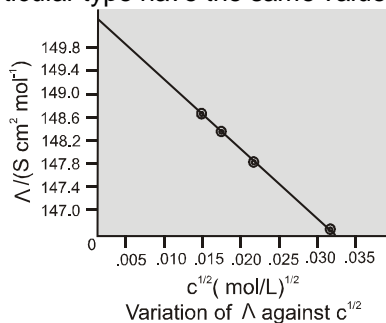
- Conductivity always decreases with the decrease in concentration both for weak and strong electrolytes.
- The number of ions per unit volume that carry the current in a solution decreases on dilution.
- Molar conductivity increases with decreases in concentration. This is because the total volume,  $V$  of solution containing one mole of electrolyte also increases.
- Molar conductivity is the conductance of solution.
- When concentration approaches zero, the molar conductivity is known as limiting molar conductivity and is represented by the symbol  $\Lambda^0$ .

## 8.6. Strong Electrolytes :

- For strong electrolytes,  $\Lambda$  increases slowly with dilution and can be represented by the equation  $\Lambda = \Lambda^0 - A C^{1/2}$
- The value of the constant 'A' for a given solvent and temperature depends on the type of electrolyte i.e. the charges on the cations and anion produced on the dissociation of the electrolyte in the solution.

**Example :** Thus NaCl,  $\text{CaCl}_2$ ,  $\text{MgSO}_4$  are known as 1-1, 2-1 and 2-2 electrolyte respectively.

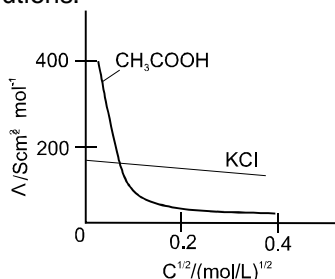
- All electrolytes of a particular type have the same value for 'A'.





## 8.7. Weak electrolytes

- Weak electrolytes like acetic acid have lower degree of dissociation at higher concentration and hence for such electrolytes, the change in  $\Lambda$  with dilution is due to increases in the number of ions in total volume of solution that contains 1 mol of electrolyte.
- At infinite dilution (i.e. concentration  $c \rightarrow$  zero) electrolyte dissociates completely ( $\alpha = 1$ ), but at such low concentration the conductivity of the solution is so low that it cannot be measured accurately.
- Molar conductivity versus  $c^{1/2}$  for acetic acid (weak electrolyte) and potassium chloride (strong electrolyte) in aqueous solutions.



## 9. SECTION (I) : KOHLRAUSCH LAW AND ITS APPLICATIONS

### 9.1. Kohlrausch's Law :

- "At infinite dilution, when dissociation is complete, each ion makes a definite contribution towards equivalent conductance of the electrolyte irrespective of the nature of the ion with which it is associated and the value of equivalent conductance at infinite dilution for any electrolyte is the sum of contribution of its constituent ions." i.e.,  $\Lambda_{\infty} = \Lambda_{+} + \Lambda_{-}$
- At infinite dilution or near zero concentration when dissociation is 100%, each ion makes a definite contribution towards molar conductivity of electrolyte irrespective of the nature of the other ion. (because interionic forces of attraction are zero)

$$\Lambda_{\text{m electrolyte}}^0 = \nu_{+} \Lambda_{\text{m}}^0 + \nu_{-} \Lambda_{\text{m}}^0$$

$\nu_{+}$  = no. of cation in one formula unit of electrolyte

$\nu_{-}$  = no. of anions in one formula unit of electrolyte

For NaCl,  $\nu_{+} = 1$   $\nu_{-} = 1$

For  $\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ ,  $\nu_{+} = 2$   $\nu_{-} = 3$

$$\Lambda_{\text{eq electrolyte}}^0 = \Lambda_{\text{eq+}}^{\infty} + \Lambda_{\text{eq-}}^{\infty}$$

$$\Lambda_{\text{eq+}}^0 = \frac{\Lambda_{\text{m}}^0}{\text{charge on the cation}}$$

$$\Lambda_{\text{eq}}^0 \cdot \text{Al}^{3+} = \frac{\Lambda_{\text{m}}^0 \text{Al}^{3+}}{3}$$

$$\Lambda_{\text{eq}}^0 = \frac{\Lambda_{\text{m}}^0}{\text{charge on the anion}}$$

$$\Lambda_{\text{eq}}^0, \text{ electrolyte} = \frac{\Lambda_{\text{m}}^0 \text{ electrolyte}}{\text{total + ve charge on cation} + \text{total - ve charge on anion}}$$

$$\Lambda_{\text{eq}}^0 \text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 = \Lambda_{\text{eq}}^0 \text{Al}^{3+} + \Lambda_{\text{eq}}^0 \text{SO}_4^{2-}$$

$$= \frac{\Lambda_{\text{m}}^0 \text{Al}^{3+}}{3} + \frac{\Lambda_{\text{m}}^0 \text{SO}_4^{2-}}{2}$$

$$\Lambda_{\text{eq}}^0 \text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 = \frac{2\Lambda_{\text{mAl}^{3+}}^0 + 3\Lambda_{\text{mSO}_4^{2-}}^0}{6}$$



## Solved Example

**Example 1.**  $\Lambda_m^0 \text{Na}^+ = 150 \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mole}^{-1}$ ;  $\Lambda_{\text{eq}}^0 \text{Ba}^{2+} = 100 \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{eq}^{-1}$ ;  $\Lambda_{\text{eq}}^0 \text{SO}_4^{2-} = 125 \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{eq}^{-1}$ ;  $\Lambda_m^0 \text{Al}^{3+} = 300 \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mole}^{-1}$ ;  $\Lambda_m^0 \text{NH}_4^+ = 200 \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mole}^{-1}$ ;  $\Lambda_m^0 \text{Cl}^- = 150 \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mole}^{-1}$

Then calculate :

- $\Lambda_{\text{eq}}^0, \text{Al}^{3+}$
- $\Lambda_{\text{eq}}^0, \text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$
- $\Lambda_m^0, (\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$
- $\Lambda_m^0, \text{NaCl}, \text{BaCl}_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$
- $\Lambda_m^0, (\text{NH}_4)_2 \text{SO}_4 \text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 \cdot 24\text{H}_2\text{O}$
- $\Lambda_{\text{eq}}^0, \text{NaCl}$

**Solution:**

- $\Lambda_{\text{eq}}^0 \text{Al}^{3+} = \frac{300}{3} = 100$
- $\Lambda_{\text{eq}}^0 \text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 = 100 + 125 = 225$
- $\Lambda_m^0 (\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4 = 2 \times 200 + 2 \times 125 = 650$
- $\Lambda_m^0 \text{NaCl} \cdot \text{BaCl}_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O} = 150 + 200 + 3 \times 150 = 800 \text{ r}^{-1}$
- $\Lambda_m^0 (\text{NH}_4)_2 \text{SO}_4 \text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 \cdot 24\text{H}_2\text{O} = 400 + 600 + 4 \times 250 = 2000$
- $\Lambda_{\text{eq}}^0 \text{NaCl} = 300 \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{eq}^{-1}$

**Example 2.** To calculate  $\Lambda_m^0$  or  $\Lambda_{\text{eq}}^0$  of weak electrolyte

**Sol.**

$$\Lambda_{\text{mCH}_3\text{COOH}}^0 = \Lambda_{\text{mCH}_3\text{COO}^-}^0 + \Lambda_{\text{mH}^+}^0$$

$$= (\Lambda_{\text{mCH}_3\text{COO}^-}^0 + \Lambda_{\text{mNa}^+}^0) - \Lambda_{\text{mNa}^+}^0 + \Lambda_{\text{mH}^+}^0 + \Lambda_{\text{mCl}^-}^0 - \Lambda_{\text{mCl}^-}^0$$

$$\Lambda_{\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}}^0 = \Lambda_{\text{mCH}_3\text{COONa}}^0 + \Lambda_{\text{mHCl}}^0 - \Lambda_{\text{mNaCl}}^0$$

**Example 3.** Calculate  $\Lambda_m^0$  of oxalic acid, given that

$$\Lambda_{\text{eq}}^0 \text{Na}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4 = 400 \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{eq}^{-1}, \Lambda_m^0 \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 = 700 \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mole}^{-1}, \Lambda_{\text{eq}}^0 \text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 = 450 \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{eq}^{-1}$$

**Sol.**

$$\Lambda_m^0 \text{H}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4 = 700 + 800 - 900 = 600 \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mole}^{-1}$$

$$\Lambda_{\text{eq}}^0 = 400 + \frac{700}{2} - 450 \quad ; \quad \frac{\Lambda_m}{2} = 350 - 50 = 300$$

$$\Lambda_m = 600$$

## 9.2. Applications of Kohlrausch's law

- Calculate  $\Lambda^\circ$  for any electrolyte from the  $\Lambda^\circ$  of individual ions.
- Determine the value of its **dissociation constant** once we know the  $\Lambda^\circ$  and  $\Lambda$  at a given concentration  $c$ .
- Degree of dissociation** : At greater dilution the ionization become 100%, therefore called infinite dilution.  
At lower dilution the ionization (dissociation into ions) is less than 100% and equivalent conductance become lower,  
i.e.,  $\Lambda_{\text{eq}} < \Lambda_{\text{eq}}^\circ$   
degree of dissociation



$$\alpha = \frac{\Lambda_{eq}}{\Lambda_{eq}^0} = \frac{\text{equivalent conductance at a given concentration}}{\text{equivalent conductance at infinite dilution}}$$

- **Dissociation constant of weak electrolyte:**

$$K_c = \frac{C\alpha^2}{1-\alpha}; \quad \alpha = \text{degree of dissociation, } C = \text{concentration}$$

- The degree of dissociation then it can be approximated to the ratio of molar conductivity  $\Lambda_c$  at the concentration  $c$  to limiting molar conductivity,  $\Lambda^0$ . Thus we have :

$$\alpha = \Lambda / \Lambda^0$$

But we know that for a weak electrolyte like acetic acid.

$$K_a = \frac{C\alpha^2}{(1-\alpha)} = \frac{c\Lambda^2}{\Lambda^0(1-\Lambda/\Lambda^0)} = \frac{c\Lambda^2}{\Lambda^0(\Lambda - \Lambda^0)}$$

- **Solubility(s) and  $K_{SP}$  of any sparingly soluble salt.**

Sparingly soluble salt = Very small solubility

Solubility = molarity = 0

so, solution can be considered to be of zero conc or infinite dilution.

$$\Lambda_{m, \text{ saturated}} = \Lambda_M^\infty = \frac{K \times 1000}{\text{Solubility}} S = \frac{K \times 1000}{\Lambda_M^0} \quad K_{SP} = S^2 \text{ (for AB type salt)}$$

### Solved Example

**Example 1.** If conductivity of water used to make saturated solution of AgCl is found to be  $3.1 \times 10^{-5} \text{ cm}^{-1}$  and conductance of the solution of AgCl =  $4.5 \times 10^{-5} \text{ cm}^{-1}$

If  $\Lambda_M^0 \text{AgNO}_3 = 200 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mole}^{-1}$ ,  $\Lambda_M^0 \text{NaNO}_3 = 310 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mole}^{-1}$

Calculate  $K_{SP}$  of AgCl

**Solution:**  $\Lambda_M^0 \text{AgCl} = 140$  Total conductance =  $10^{-5}$

$$S = \frac{140 \times 4 \times 10^{-5} \times 1000}{140} = \frac{1.4 \times 10^{-4}}{14}; \quad S = 5.4 \times 10^{-4}; \quad S^2 = 1 \times 10^{-8}$$

**Example 2.** To calculate  $K_w$  of water

**Solution:**  $\text{H}_2\text{O}(\ell) + \text{H}_2\text{O}(\ell) \rightarrow \text{H}_3\text{O}^+(\text{aq}) + \text{OH}^-(\text{aq})$

$$\Lambda_m = \Lambda_{m, \text{H}_2\text{O}}^0 = \Lambda_M^0 \text{H}^+ + \Lambda_M^0 \text{OH}^-$$

$$= \frac{K \times 1000}{\text{molarity}} \quad \text{Concentration of water molecules 100\% dissociated}$$

$$\text{Molarity} = [\text{H}^+] = [\text{OH}^-] = \frac{K \times 1000}{\Lambda_M^0}$$

$$K_w = [\text{H}^+][\text{OH}^-] = \left[ \frac{K \times 1000}{\Lambda_M^0} \right]^2 \quad K_a \text{ or } K_b = \frac{[\text{H}^+][\text{OH}^-]}{[\text{H}_2\text{O}]}$$

### Variation of $\kappa$ , $\Lambda_m$ & $\Lambda_{eq}$ of solutions with Dilution

$\kappa \propto$  conc. of ions in the solution. In case of both strong and weak electrolytes on dilution the concentration of ions will decrease hence  $\kappa$  will decrease.

$$\Lambda_m \text{ or } \Lambda_{eq} \quad (\kappa \propto C) \text{ strong electrolyte}$$

$$\Lambda_m = \frac{1000 \times \kappa}{\text{molarity}} \quad (\kappa \propto \sqrt{K_a C}) \text{ weak electrolyte.}$$

$$\Lambda_{eq} = \frac{1000 \times \kappa}{\text{normality}}$$

For strong electrolyte

$$\Lambda_m \propto \frac{\kappa}{C} \propto \frac{C}{C} = \text{constant}$$

For weak electrolyte

$$\Lambda_m \propto \frac{\kappa}{C} \propto \frac{\sqrt{K_a C}}{C} \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{C}}$$





## SUMMARY

**Electrochemistry** is the area of chemistry concerned with the interconversion of chemical and electrical energy. Chemical energy is converted to electrical energy in a galvanic cell, a device in which a spontaneous redox reaction is used to produce an electric current. Electrical energy is converted to chemical energy in an electrolytic cell, a cell in which an electric current drives a nonspontaneous reaction. It's convenient and reduction occur at separate electrodes.

The electrode at which oxidation occurs is called the anode, and the electrode at which reduction occurs is called the cathode. The cell potential  $E$  (also called the cell voltage or electromotive force) is an electrical measure of the driving force of the cell reaction. Cell potentials depend on temperature, ion concentrations, and gas pressure. The standard cell are in their standard states. Cell potentials are related to free-energy changes by the equations  $\Delta G = -nFE$  and  $\Delta G^\circ = -nFE^\circ$ , where  $F = 96,500 \text{ C/mol } e^-$  is the **faraday**, the charge on 1 mol of electrons.

The standard reduction potential for the a half-reaction is defined relative to an arbitrary value of 0 V for the standard hydrogen electrode (S.H.E.) :

$$2\text{H}^+(\text{aq}, 1 \text{ M}) + 2 e^- \rightarrow \text{H}_2(\text{g}, 1 \text{ atm}) \quad E^\circ = 0 \text{ V}$$

Tables of standard reduction potentials--- are used to arrange oxidizing and reducing agents in order of increasing strength, to calculate  $E^\circ$  values for cell reactions, and to decide whether a particular redox reaction is spontaneous.

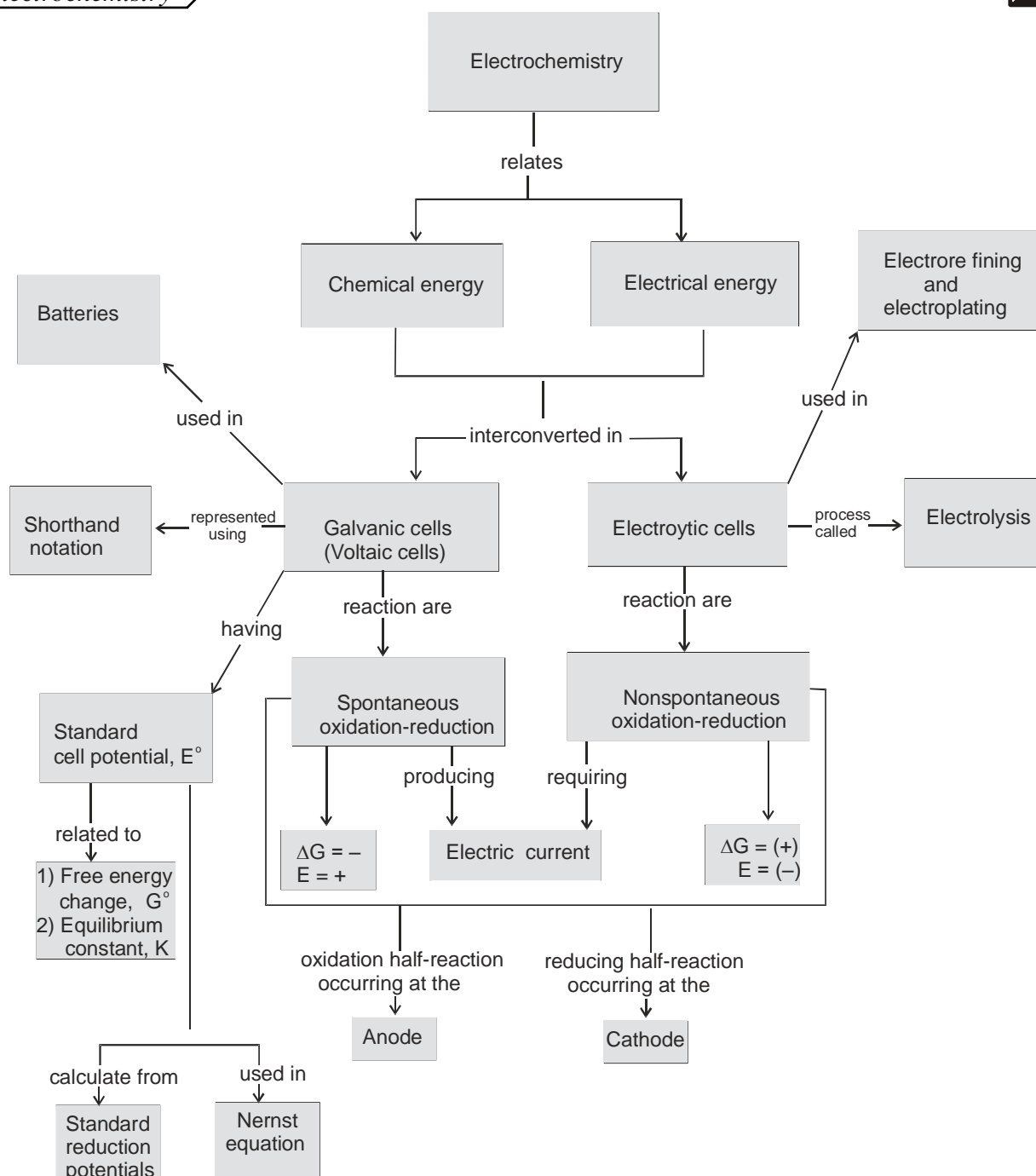
Cell potential under nonstandard-state conditions can be calculated using the Nernst equation,

$$E = E^\circ - \frac{0.0592}{n} \log Q \text{ in volts, at } 25^\circ\text{C}$$

where  $Q$  is the reaction quotient. The equilibrium constant  $K$  and the standard cell potential  $E^\circ$  are related by the equation  $E^\circ = \frac{0.0592}{n} \log K$  in volts, at  $25^\circ\text{C}$

A battery consists of one or more galvanic cells. A fuel cell differs from a battery in that the reactants are continuously supplied to the cell. **Corrosion** of iron (rusting) is an electrochemical process surface and oxygen is reduced in a cathode region. Corrosion can be prevented by covering iron with another metal, such as zinc, in the process called **galvanizing**, or simply by putting the iron in electrical contact with a second metal that is more easily oxidized, a process called **cathodic protection**.

**Electrolysis**, the process of using an electric current to bring about chemical change, is employed to produce sodium, chlorine, sodium hydroxide, and aluminum (Hall-Heroult process) and is used in electrorefining and electroplating. The product obtained at an electrode depends on the reduction potentials and overvoltage. The amount of product obtained is related to the number of moles of electrons passed through the cell, which depends on the current and the time that the current flows.



$$E = E^\circ - \frac{.0592}{n} \log \frac{(\text{Products})}{(\text{Reactants})}$$

 $\Rightarrow$ 

$$E = E^\circ - \frac{.0592}{n} \log \frac{(\text{Anodic ion concentration})}{(\text{Cathodic ion concentration})}$$



### MISCELLANEOUS SOLVED PROBLEMS (MSPS)

**Problem 1** Na-amalgam is prepared by electrolysis of NaCl solution using liquid Hg as cathode. How long should the current of 10 amp. is passed to produce 10% Na-Hg on a cathode of 10 g Hg. (Atomic mass of Na = 23).

- (A) 7.77 min (B) 9.44 min. (C) 5.24 min. (D) 11.39 min.

**Solution:**

(A) 90 g Hg has 10 g Na

$$\therefore 10 \text{ g Hg} = \frac{10}{90} \times 10 = \frac{10}{9} \text{ g Na}$$

$$\therefore \text{Weight of Na} = \frac{M}{n} \times \frac{i \times t}{96500}$$

$$\frac{10}{9} = \frac{23}{1} \times \frac{10 \times t}{96500} \quad [\therefore \text{Na}^+ + e \rightarrow \text{Na}]$$

$$\therefore t = \frac{10 \times 96500}{9 \times 10 \times 23} = 7.77 \text{ min}$$

**Problem 2** We have taken a saturated solution of AgBr.  $K_{sp}$  of AgBr is  $12 \times 10^{-14}$ . If  $10^{-7}$  mole of  $\text{AgNO}_3$  are added to 1 litre of this solution then the conductivity of this solution in terms of  $10^{-7} \text{ Sm}^{-1}$  units will be

[Given  $\Lambda^0_{(\text{Ag}^+)} = 4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ Sm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ ,  $\Lambda^0_{(\text{Br}^-)} = 6 \times 10^{-3} \text{ S m}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ ,  $\Lambda^0_{(\text{NO}_3^-)} = 5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ Sm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ ]

- (A) 39 (B) 55 (C) 15 (D) 41

**Solution:**

(A)

The solubility of AgBr in presence of  $10^{-7}$  molar  $\text{AgNO}_3$  is  $3 \times 10^{-7} \text{ M}$ .

Therefore  $[\text{Br}^-] = 3 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}^3$ ,  $[\text{Ag}^+] = 4 \times 10^{-4} \text{ m}^3$  and  $[\text{NO}_3^-] = 10^{-4} \text{ m}^3$

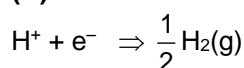
Therefore  $\kappa_{\text{total}} = \kappa_{\text{Br}^-} + \kappa_{\text{Ag}^+} + \kappa_{\text{NO}_3^-} = 39 \text{ Sm}^{-1}$

**Problem 3** A hydrogen electrode X was placed in a buffer solution of sodium acetate and acetic acid in the ratio a : b and another hydrogen electrode Y was placed in a buffer solution of sodium acetate and acetic acid in the ratio b : a. If reduction potential values for two cells are found to be  $E_1$  and  $E_2$  respectively w.r.t. standard hydrogen electrode, the  $\text{pK}_a$  value of the acid can be given as

- (A)  $\frac{E_1 - E_2}{0.118}$  (B)  $-\frac{E_1 + E_2}{0.118}$  (C)  $\frac{E_1}{E_2} \times 0.118$  (D)  $\frac{E_2 - E_1}{0.118}$

**Solution:**

(B)



$$E_1 = 0 - 0.0591 \log \frac{1}{(\text{H}^+)_1}$$

$$E_1 = 0 + 0.0591 \log [\text{H}^+]_1 = -0.0591 \text{ pH}_1$$

$$E_2 = -0.0591 \text{ pH}_2$$

$$\text{pH}_1 = \text{pK}_a + \log \frac{\text{Salt}}{\text{Acid}}$$

$$\text{pH}_1 = \text{pK}_a + \log \frac{a}{b} \quad \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

$$\text{pH}_2 = \text{pK}_a + \log \frac{b}{a}$$

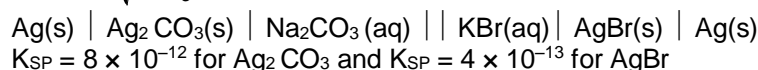
$$\text{pH}_2 = \text{pK}_a - \log \frac{a}{b} \quad \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

$$\text{Add (1) \& (2)} \quad \text{pH}_1 + \text{pH}_2 = 2 \text{ pK}_a$$

$$2\text{pK}_a = -\frac{E_1}{0.0591} - \frac{E_2}{0.0591} \Rightarrow \text{pK}_a = -\left[\frac{E_1 + E_2}{0.118}\right]$$



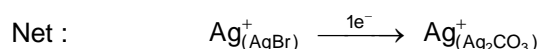
**Problem 4** At what  $\frac{[\text{Br}^-]}{\sqrt{[\text{CO}_3^{2-}]}}$  does the following cell have its reaction at equilibrium?



$K_{\text{SP}} = 8 \times 10^{-12}$  for  $\text{Ag}_2\text{CO}_3$  and  $K_{\text{SP}} = 4 \times 10^{-13}$  for  $\text{AgBr}$

- (A)  $\sqrt{1} \times 10^{-7}$  (B)  $\sqrt{2} \times 10^{-7}$  (C)  $\sqrt{3} \times 10^{-7}$  (D)  $\sqrt{4} \times 10^{-7}$

**Solution:** (B) Anode :  $\text{Ag(s)} \longrightarrow \text{Ag}^+(\text{aq}) + 1\text{e}^-$   
Cathode :  $\text{Ag}^+(\text{aq}) + 1\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Ag}$



$$0 = 0 + \frac{0.059}{1} \log \frac{\left( \frac{K_{\text{SP}} \text{AgBr}}{[\text{Br}^-]} \right)}{\sqrt{\frac{K_{\text{SP}} \text{Ag}_2\text{CO}_3}{[\text{CO}_3^{2-}]}}} \Rightarrow \frac{K_{\text{SP}} \text{AgBr}}{[\text{Br}^-]} = \sqrt{\frac{K_{\text{SP}} \text{Ag}_2\text{CO}_3}{[\text{CO}_3^{2-}]}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{4 \times 10^{-13}}{\sqrt{8 \times 10^{-12}}} = \frac{[\text{Br}^-]}{\sqrt{[\text{CO}_3^{2-}]}} \Rightarrow \frac{[\text{Br}^-]}{\sqrt{[\text{CO}_3^{2-}]}} = \sqrt{2} \times 10^{-7}$$

**Problem 5**

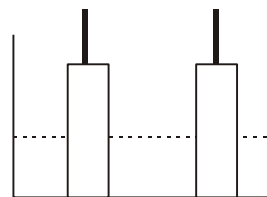
A resistance of  $50\Omega$  is registered when two electrodes are suspended into a beaker containing a dilute solution of a strong electrolyte such that exactly half of the them are submerged into solution. If the solution is diluted by adding pure water (negligible conductivity) so as to just completely submerge the electrodes, the new resistance offered by the solution would be

- (A)  $50\Omega$  (B)  $100\Omega$   
(C)  $25\Omega$  (D)  $200\Omega$

**Solution:**

$$R = \frac{1}{k} \frac{\ell}{A}$$

The  $k$  is halved while the  $A$  is doubled. Hence  $R$  remains  $50\Omega$ .



**Problem 6**

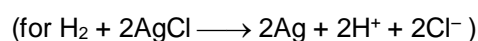
Calculate the cell EMF in mV for  
 $\text{Pt} \mid \text{H}_2(1\text{atm}) \mid \text{HCl}(0.01\text{M}) \parallel \text{AgCl(s)} \mid \text{Ag(s)}$  at  $298\text{K}$   
If  $\Delta G_f^\circ$  values are at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ .

$-109.56 \frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{mol}}$  for  $\text{AgCl(s)}$  and  $-130.79 \frac{\text{kJ}}{\text{mol}}$  for  $(\text{H}^+ + \text{Cl}^-)(\text{aq})$

- (A)  $456\text{mV}$  (B)  $654\text{mV}$  (C)  $546\text{mV}$  (D) None of these

**Solution:**

$$\Delta G_{\text{cell reaction}}^0 = 2(-130.79) - 2(-109.56) = -42.46 \text{ kJ/mole}$$



$$\therefore E_{\text{cell}}^0 = \frac{-42460}{-2 \times 96500} = +0.220 \text{ V}$$

$$\text{Now } E_{\text{cell}} = +0.220 + \frac{0.059}{2} \log \frac{1}{(0.01)^4} = 0.456 \text{ V} = 456 \text{ mV.}$$

**Problem 7**

Consider the cell  $\text{Ag(s)} \mid \text{AgBr(s)} \mid \text{Br}^-(\text{aq}) \parallel \text{AgCl(s)} \mid \text{Cl}^-(\text{aq}) \mid \text{Ag(s)}$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . The solubility product constants of  $\text{AgBr}$  &  $\text{AgCl}$  are respectively  $5 \times 10^{-13}$  &  $1 \times 10^{-10}$ . For what ratio of the concentrations of  $\text{Br}^-$  &  $\text{Cl}^-$  ions would the emf of the cell be zero?

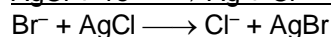
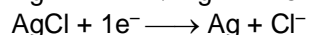
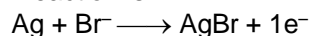
- (A)  $1 : 200$  (B)  $1 : 100$  (C)  $1 : 500$  (D)  $200 : 1$



**Solution:** (A)  $E_{\text{Br}^-/\text{AgBr}/\text{Ag}}^0 = E_{\text{Ag}^+/\text{Ag}}^0 + \frac{0.059}{1} \log K_{\text{SP}} \text{AgBr} = E_{\text{Ag}^+/\text{Ag}}^0 - 0.7257$

and  $E_{\text{Cl}^-/\text{AgCl}/\text{Ag}}^0 = E_{\text{Ag}^+/\text{Ag}}^0 + \frac{0.059}{1} \log K_{\text{SP}} \text{AgCl} = E_{\text{Ag}^+/\text{Ag}}^0 - 0.59$

Now cell reaction is



$$0 = (0.7257 - 0.59) + \frac{0.059}{1} \log \frac{[\text{Br}^-]}{[\text{Cl}^-]} \Rightarrow \frac{[\text{Br}^-]}{[\text{Cl}^-]} = 0.005$$

### Problem 8

The conductivity of a solution may be taken to be directly proportional to the total concentration of the charge carriers (ions) present in it in many cases. Using the above find the percent decrease in conductivity ( $k$ ) of a solution of a weak monoacidic base BOH when its 0.1 M solution is diluted to double its original volume. ( $K_b = 10^{-5}$  for BOH) (Take  $\sqrt{50} = 7.07$ ) (Mark the answer to nearest integer),

### Solution:

Initially  $[\text{OH}^-] = \sqrt{10^{-5} \times 0.1} = 10^{-3}$

$[\text{ions}]_{\text{total}} = 2 \times 10^{-3} \text{ M}$

later  $[\text{OH}^-] = \sqrt{10^{-5} \times \frac{1}{20}} = \sqrt{50} \times 10^{-4} \text{ M}$

$\therefore [\text{ions}]_{\text{total}} = 2\sqrt{50} \times 10^{-4} \text{ M}$

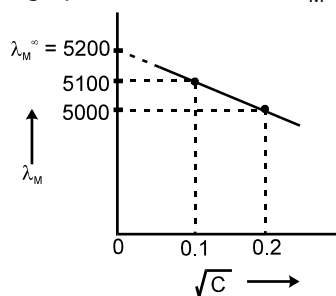
$\therefore \% \text{ change on } [\text{ions}]_{\text{total}} = \frac{2\sqrt{50} - 20}{20} \times 100 = -29.29\% \quad \text{Ans. 29}$

### Problem 9

At 0.04 M concentration the molar conductivity of a solution of an electrolyte is  $5000 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$  while at 0.01 M concentration the value is  $5100 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ . Making necessary assumption (Taking it as strong electrolyte) find the molar conductivity at infinite dilution and also determine the degree of dissociation of strong electrolyte at 0.04 M.

### Solution:

From the graph we can see the  $\lambda_M^\infty$  value of  $5200 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ . Hence



$\alpha = \frac{5000}{5200} = 0.9615 \approx 0.96 \quad \text{Ans. 96}$



## Exercise-1

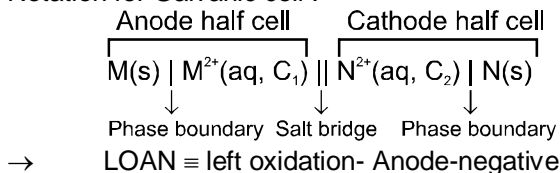
Marked Questions may have for Revision Questions.

### PART - I : SUBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

#### Section (A) : Galvanic cell, its Representation & salt bridge

##### Commit to memory :

Notation for Galvanic cell :



**A-1.** In the galvanic cell  $\text{Cu} \mid \text{Cu}^{2+} \parallel \text{Ag}^+ \mid \text{Ag}$ , the electrons flow from Cu-electrode to Ag-electrode. Answer the following questions regarding this cell :

- Which is the anode ?
- Which is the cathode ?
- What happens at anode-reduction or oxidation ?
- What happens at cathode-oxidation or reduction ?
- Which electrode loses mass ?
- Which electrode gains mass ?
- Write the electrode reactions.
- Write the cell reaction
- Which metal has greater tendency to loss electron-Cu or Ag ?
- Which is the more reactive metal-Cu or Ag ?
- What is the function of salt bridge represented by the symbol  $\parallel$  ?

**A-2.** Write cell reaction of the following cells :

- $\text{Cu} \mid \text{Cu}^{2+}(\text{aq}) \parallel \text{Ag}^+(\text{aq}) \mid \text{Ag}$
- $\text{Pt} \mid \text{Fe}^{2+}, \text{Fe}^{3+} \parallel \text{MnO}_4^-, \text{Mn}^{2+}, \text{H}^+ \mid \text{Pt}$
- $\text{Pt}, \text{Cl}_2 \mid \text{Cl}^-(\text{aq}) \parallel \text{Ag}^+(\text{aq}) \mid \text{Ag}$
- $\text{Cd} \mid \text{Cd}^{2+}(\text{aq}) \parallel \text{H}^+(\text{aq}) \mid \text{H}_2 \mid \text{Pt}$

**A-3.** Write cell notation of each cell with following cell reactions :

- $\text{Zn(s)} + 2\text{H}^+(\text{aq}) \rightarrow \text{Zn}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + \text{H}_2(\text{g})$
- $2\text{Fe}^{3+}(\text{aq}) + \text{Sn}^{2+}(\text{aq}) \rightarrow 2\text{Fe}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + \text{Sn}^{4+}(\text{aq})$
- $\text{Pb(s)} + \text{Br}_2(\text{l}) \rightarrow \text{Pb}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + 2\text{Br}^-(\text{aq})$

#### Section (B) : Electrochemical series & its Applications

##### Commit to memory :

$$\text{SRP} \propto \text{Oxidising power} \propto \frac{1}{\text{reducing power}} \propto \text{Non-metallic character} \propto \frac{1}{\text{Metallic character}}$$

**B-1.** The reduction potential values are given below

$\text{Al}^{3+}/\text{Al} = -1.67$  volt,  $\text{Mg}^{2+}/\text{Mg} = -2.34$  volt,  $\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{Cu} = +0.34$  volt,  $\text{I}_2/\text{I}^- = +0.53$  volt.

Which one is the best reducing agent ?

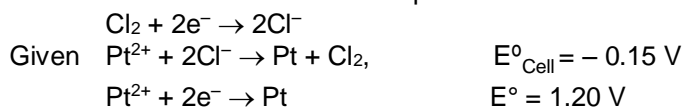
**B-2.** The standard reduction potential value of the three metallic cations X, Y and Z are 0.52, -3.03 and -1.18 V respectively. Write the decreasing order of reducing power of the corresponding metals :

- B-3.**
- Which of the following oxides is reduced by hydrogen ?  
MgO, CuO and Na<sub>2</sub>O
  - Which of the following oxides will decompose most easily on heating ?  
ZnO, CuO, MgO and Ag<sub>2</sub>O
  - The value of  $E^\circ_{\text{ox}}$  for electrode reactions,  
 $\text{Fe} \rightarrow \text{Fe}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^-$ ,  $\text{Cu} \rightarrow \text{Cu}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^-$  and  $\text{Zn} \rightarrow \text{Zn}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^-$   
are 0.444, -0.337 and 0.763 volt respectively. State which of these metals can replace the other two from the solution of their salts ?

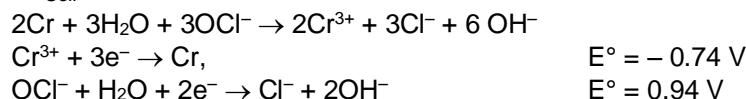


**B-4.** For the cell reaction  $2\text{Ce}^{4+} + \text{Co} \rightarrow 2\text{Ce}^{3+} + \text{Co}^{2+}$ ,  $E^\circ_{\text{Cell}}$  is 1.89 V. If  $E^\circ_{\text{Co}^{2+}|\text{Co}}$  is  $-0.28$  V, what is the value of  $E^\circ_{\text{Ce}^{4+}|\text{Ce}^{3+}}$  ?

**B-5.** Determine the standard reduction potential for the half reaction :



**B-6.** What is  $E^\circ_{\text{Cell}}$  if :



## Section (C) : Concept of $\Delta G$

### Commit to memory :

$E^\circ_{\text{cell}}$  is an intensive property, so on multiplying or dividing electrode reaction,  $E^\circ_{\text{cell}}$  remains same. Calculate  $E^\circ_{\text{cell}}$  for 3rd reaction with the help of 1st and 2nd reaction using  $\Delta G^\circ = -nF E^\circ_{\text{cell}}$ .

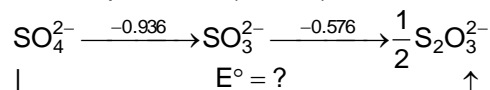
$$E^\circ_{\text{target}} = \frac{n_1 E_1 + n_2 E_2}{n_{\text{target}}} \quad \text{where } n_1 = \text{electrons participating in 1st reaction.}$$

$n_2 = \text{electrons participating in 2nd reaction.}$

$n_{\text{target}} = \text{electrons participating in target reaction.}$

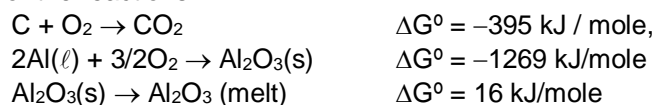
**C-1.** If  $E^\circ_{\text{Fe}^{2+}|\text{Fe}} = -0.44$  V,  $E^\circ_{\text{Fe}^{3+}|\text{Fe}^{2+}} = 0.77$  V. Calculate  $E^\circ_{\text{Fe}^{3+}|\text{Fe}}$

**C-2.** Consider the standard reduction potentials (in volts) as shown in Fig. Find  $E^\circ$ .



**C-3.** The standard oxidation potentials for  $\text{Mn}^{3+}$  ion acid solution are  $\text{Mn}^{2+} \xrightarrow{-1.5 \text{ V}} \text{Mn}^{3+} \xrightarrow{-1.0 \text{ V}} \text{MnO}_2$ . Is the reaction  $2\text{Mn}^{3+} + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow \text{Mn}^{2+} + \text{MnO}_2 + 4\text{H}^+$  spontaneous under conditions of unit activity ? What is the change in free energy ?

**C-4.** Using the  $\Delta G^\circ$  for the reactions



Calculate the EMF for the cell reaction  $2\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3(\text{melt}) + 3\text{C} \rightarrow 4\text{Al}(\ell) + 3\text{CO}_2(\text{g})$ . The number of electrons involved in the reaction is 12.

## Section (D) : Nernst equation & its Applications (including concentration cells)

### Commit to memory :

$$\text{Nernst equation : } E_{\text{cell}} = E^\circ_{\text{cell}} - \frac{RT}{nF} \ln Q$$

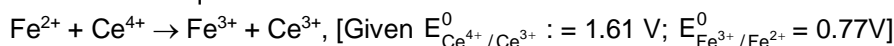
$$\text{At } 25^\circ\text{C, } E_{\text{cell}} = E^\circ_{\text{cell}} - \frac{0.0591}{n} \log Q$$

where,  $n$  = number of transferred electron,  $Q$  = reaction quotient.

For concentration cell  $E^\circ_{\text{cell}} = 0$

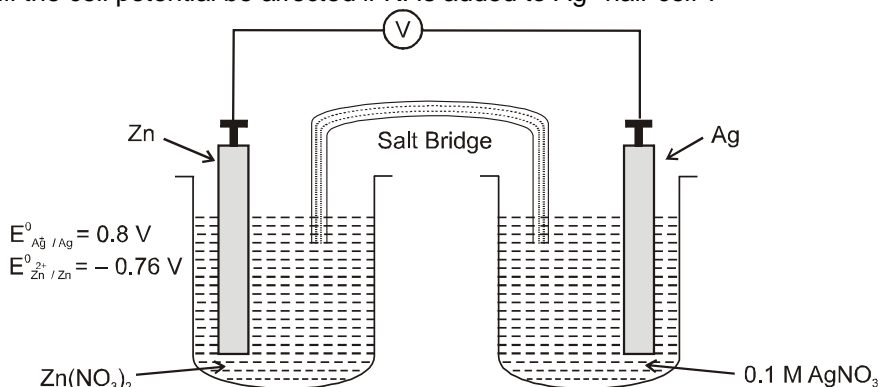
**D-1.** Calculate the oxidation potential of a hydrogen electrode at  $\text{pH} = 1$  ( $T = 298$  K).

**D-2.** Calculate the equilibrium constant for the reaction :





- D-3.** The standard reduction potential of  $\text{Cu}^{2+} / \text{Cu}$  couple is 0.34 V at 25°C. Calculate the reduction potential at pH = 14 for this couple.  
(Given :  $K_{\text{sp}}, \text{Cu}(\text{OH})_2 = 1.0 \times 10^{-19}$ ).
- D-4.** The EMF of the cell  $\text{M} | \text{M}^{n+} (0.02 \text{ M}) || \text{H}^+ (1 \text{ M}) | \text{H}_2 (\text{g}) (1 \text{ atm}), \text{Pt}$  at 25°C is 0.81V. Calculate the valency of the metal if the standard oxidation potential of the metal is 0.76V.
- D-5.** Consider the following electrochemical cell :
- Write a balanced net ionic equation for the spontaneous reaction that take place in the cell.
  - Calculate the standard cell potential  $E^\circ$  for the cell reaction.
  - If the cell emf is 1.6 V, what is the concentration of  $\text{Zn}^{2+}$  ?
  - How will the cell potential be affected if KI is added to  $\text{Ag}^+$  half-cell ?



- D-6.**  $\text{NO}_3^- \longrightarrow \text{NO}_2$  (acid medium),  $E^\circ = 0.790 \text{ V}$   
 $\text{NO}_3^- \longrightarrow \text{NH}_3\text{OH}^+$  (acid medium),  $E^\circ = 0.731 \text{ V}$ .  
 At what pH, the above two will have same  $E$  value? Assume the concentration of all other species  $\text{NH}_3\text{OH}^+$  except  $[\text{H}^+]$  to be unity.
- D-7.** The standard oxidation potential of Zn referred to SHE is 0.76V and that of Cu is -0.34V at 25°C. When excess of Zn is added to  $\text{CuSO}_4$ , Zn displaces  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  till equilibrium is reached. What is the approx value of  $\log \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]}$  at equilibrium?

## Section (E) : Electrolysis

### Commit to memory :

Higher SOP means higher tendency of oxidation.

Higher SRP means higher tendency of reduction.

SOP order :  $\text{SO}_4^{2-} < \text{NO}_3^- < \text{Cl}^- < \text{H}_2\text{O} < \text{Br}^- < \text{Ag} < \text{I}^- < \text{OH}^- < \text{Cu} \dots < \text{Li}$

SRP order : Follow ECS

E-1.	ELECTROLYTE	ANODE Product	CATHODE Product
1	$\text{NaCl}$ (Molten) with Pt electrode		
2	$\text{NaCl}$ (aq) with Pt electrode		
3	$\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ (aq) with Pt electrode		
4	$\text{NaNO}_3$ (aq) with Pt electrode		
5	$\text{AgNO}_3$ (aq) with Pt electrode		
6	$\text{CuSO}_4$ (aq) with Inert electrode		
7	$\text{CuSO}_4$ (aq) with Copper electrode		

## Section (F) : Faraday laws & its Applications

### Commit to memory :

Faraday's law of electrolysis :

$$\text{1st law} \quad W = ZQ = \frac{EQ}{96500}$$

$$Q = it$$





2nd law  $\frac{W_1}{W_2} = \frac{Z_1}{Z_2} = \frac{E_1}{E_2}$  (Q = same)

Current efficiency ( $\eta$ ) =  $\frac{\text{actual amount of product}}{\text{theoretical amount of product}} \times 100$

$W_{\text{actual}} = \left( \frac{E \times Q}{96500} \right) \frac{\eta}{100}$

- F-1.** Find the number of electrons involved in the electro-deposition of 63.5 g of copper from a solution of copper sulphate is :
- F-2.** A current 0.5 ampere when passed through  $\text{AgNO}_3$  solution for 193 sec. deposited 0.108 g of Ag . Find the equivalent weight of Ag :
- F-3.** A certain metal salt solution is electrolysed in series with a silver coulometer. The weights of silver and the metal deposited are 0.5094 g and 0.2653g. Calculate the valency of the metal if its atomic weight is nearly that of silver.
- F-4.** 3A current was passed through an aqueous solution of an unknown salt of Pd for 1Hr. 2.977g of  $\text{Pd}^{+n}$  was deposited at cathode. Find n. (Given Atomic mass of Pd = 106.4)
- F-5.** How long a current of 2A has to be passed through a solution of  $\text{AgNO}_3$  to coat a metal surface of  $80\text{cm}^2$  with  $5\mu\text{m}$  thick layer? Density of silver =  $10.8\text{g/cm}^3$ .
- F-6.** A certain electricity deposited 0.54g of Ag from  $\text{AgNO}_3$  Solution. What volume of hydrogen will the same quantity of electricity liberate at STP ( $V_m = 22.4\text{ L/mol}$ ).
- F-7.** A current of 3.7A is passed for 6hrs. between Ni electrodes in 0.5L of 2M solution of  $\text{Ni}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ . What will be the molarity of solution at the end of electrolysis?
- F-8.** Cd amalgam is prepared by electrolysis of a solution of  $\text{CdCl}_2$  using a mercury cathode. How long should a current of 5A be passed in order to prepare 12% Cd-Hg amalgam when 2 g Hg is used as cathode (atomic weight of Cd = 112.4)
- F-9.** Electrolysis of a solution of  $\text{HSO}_4^-$  ions produces  $\text{S}_2\text{O}_8^{2-}$ . Assuming 75% current efficiency, what current should be employed to achieve a production rate of 1 mole of  $\text{S}_2\text{O}_8^{2-}$  per hour ?

### Section (G) : Commercial Cells & Corrosion

#### Commit to memory :

At STP,  $V_m$  (molar volume of the gas) =  $22.4\text{ L/mol}$   
 Volume of gas required at STP = moles of gas  $\times 22.4$

- G-1.** A fuel cell uses  $\text{CH}_4(\text{g})$  and forms  $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$  at the anode. It is used to power a car with 80 Amp. for 0.96 hr. How many litres of  $\text{CH}_4(\text{g})$  (STP) would be required ? ( $V_m = 22.4\text{ L/mol}$ ) ( $F = 96500$ ). Assume 100% efficiency.
- G-2.** Find  $E^\circ$  of cell formed for rusting of iron ?  
 $E^\circ_{\text{Fe}/\text{Fe}^{2+}} = +0.44\text{ V}$   
 $E^\circ_{\text{H}_2\text{O}/\text{O}_2/\text{H}^+} = -1.23\text{ V}$

### Section (H) : Electrical Conductance

#### Commit to memory :

Conductivity ( $\kappa$ ) =  $C \times \frac{\ell}{A} = \frac{1}{R} \times \frac{\ell}{A}$

where,  $\frac{\ell}{A}$  = cell constant, C = conductance, R = resistance.

A = surface area of electrodes,  $\ell$  = distance between electrodes.



$$\text{Molar conductance } (\Lambda_m) = \frac{\kappa \times 1000}{M} \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\text{Equivalent conductance } (\Lambda_{eq}) = \frac{\kappa \times 1000}{N} \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ eq}^{-1}$$

where,  $M$  = molarity,  $N$  = normality and  $N = M \times \text{valence factor}$

- H-1.** The resistance of a  $M/10$  KCl solution is 245 ohms. Calculate the specific conductance and the molar conductance of the solution if the electrodes in the cell are 4 cm apart and each having an area of 7.0 sq. cm.
- H-2.** The equivalent conductance of 0.10 N solution of  $\text{MgCl}_2$  is  $97.1 \text{ mho cm}^2 \text{ eq}^{-1}$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . A cell with electrodes that are  $1.50 \text{ cm}^2$  in surface area and 0.50 cm apart is filled with 0.1N  $\text{MgCl}_2$  solution. How much current will flow when the potential difference between the electrodes is 5 volts ?
- H-3.** The specific conductance of a  $N/10$  KCl solution at  $18^\circ\text{C}$  is  $1.12 \times 10^{-2} \text{ mho cm}^{-1}$ . The resistance of the solution contained in the cell is found to be 65 ohms. Calculate the cell constant.

### Section (I) : Kohlrausch law and its applications

#### Commit to memory :

Kohlrausch law : At infinite dilution,  $\Lambda_{m, \text{electrolyte}}^0 = v_+ \Lambda_{m^+}^0 + v_- \Lambda_{m^-}^0$

where,  $v_+$  = number of cations in one formula unit of electrolyte.

$v_-$  = number of anions in one formula unit of electrolyte.

At infinite dilution equivalent conductance :  $\Lambda_{eq, \text{electrolyte}}^0 = \Lambda_{eq^+}^0 + \Lambda_{eq^-}^0$

$$\text{Degree of dissociation (D.O.D.)} = \alpha = \frac{\Lambda_m}{\Lambda_m^0} = \frac{\Lambda_{eq}}{\Lambda_{eq}^0}$$

For weak electrolyte, dissociation constant ( $K_a$ ) =  $\frac{C\alpha^2}{1-\alpha}$ , where,  $C$  = concentration of electrolyte.

$$\text{Solubility (s)} = \frac{\kappa \times 1000}{\Lambda_m^0} \text{ and } K_{sp} = S^2 \text{ for AB type salt.}$$

- I-1.** The molar conductance of an infinitely dilute solution of  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$  is 150 and the ionic conductances of  $\text{OH}^-$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$  ions are 198 and 76 respectively. What will be the molar conductance of the solution of  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  at infinite dilution. If the molar conductance of a 0.01 M solution  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  is 9.6, what will be its degree of dissociation?
- I-2.** Given the molar conductance of sodium butyrate, sodium chloride and hydrogen chloride as 83, 127 and  $426 \text{ mho cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  respectively. Calculate the molar conductance of butyric acid at infinite dilution.
- I-3.** Calculate  $K_a$  of acetic acid if its 0.05 N solution has equivalent conductance of  $7.36 \text{ mho cm}^2$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . ( $\lambda_{\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}}^\infty = 390.7$ ).
- I-4.** The specific conductance of a saturated solution of  $\text{AgCl}$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  after subtracting the specific conductance of conductivity of water is  $2.28 \times 10^{-6} \text{ mho cm}^{-1}$ . Find the solubility product of  $\text{AgCl}$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . ( $\lambda_{\text{AgCl}}^\infty = 138.3 \text{ mho cm}^2$ )

### Section (J) : Conductometric Titration

#### Commit to memory :

$\text{H}^+$  and  $\text{OH}^-$  ions are highly conducting.

- J-1.** Draw approximate titration curve for following –
- (1)  $\text{HCl(aq)}$  is titrated with  $\text{NaOH}$
  - (2)  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH(aq)}$  is titrated with  $\text{NaOH}$
  - (3) Equimolar mixture of  $\text{HCl}$  and  $\text{HCN}$  titrated with  $\text{NaOH}$
  - (4)  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl(aq)}$  is titrated with  $\text{NaOH}$





## PART - II : ONLY ONE OPTION CORRECT TYPE

\* Marked Questions are having more than one correct option.

### Section (A) : Galvanic cell, its Representation & salt bridge

- A-1.** In a galvanic cell  
 (A) Chemical reaction produces electrical energy (B) electrical energy produces chemical reaction  
 (C) reduction occurs at anode (D) oxidation occurs at cathode
- A-2.** Which of the following is/are function(s) of salt-bridge ?  
 (A) It completes the electrical circuit with electrons flowing from one electrode to the other through external wires and a flow of ions between the two compartments through salt - bridge  
 (B) it minimises the liquid - liquid junction potential  
 (C) both correct  
 (D) none of these
- A-3.** Salt bridge contains :  
 (A) calomel (B) sugar (C) H<sub>2</sub>O (D) agar-agar paste
- A-4.** The emf of the cell, Ni | Ni<sup>2+</sup> (1.0 M) || Ag<sup>+</sup> (1.0M) | Ag [E° for Ni<sup>2+</sup> / Ni = -0.25 volt, E° for Ag<sup>+</sup>/Ag = 0.80 volt] is given by -  
 (A) -0.25 + 0.80 = 0.55 volt (B) -0.25 - (+0.80) = -1.05 volt  
 (C) 0 + 0.80 - (-0.25) = + 1.05 volt (D) -0.80 - (-0.25) = - 0.55 volt

### Section (B) : Electrochemical series & its Applications

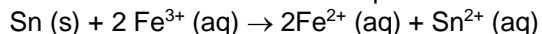
- B-1.** E° for F<sub>2</sub> + 2e<sup>-</sup> → 2F<sup>-</sup> is 2.8 V, E° for  $\frac{1}{2}$  F<sub>2</sub> + e<sup>-</sup> → F<sup>-</sup> is  
 (A) 2.8 V (B) 1.4 V (C) - 2.8 V (D) - 1.4 V
- B-2.** Consider the cell potentials = E°<sub>Mg<sup>2+</sup>|Mg - 2.37 V and E°<sub>Fe<sup>3+</sup>|Fe = - 0.04 V. The best reducing agent would be  
 (A) Mg<sup>2+</sup> (B) Fe<sup>3+</sup> (C) Mg (D) Fe</sub></sub>
- B-3.** If a spoon of copper metal is placed in a solution of ferrous sulphate -  
 (A) Cu will precipitate out (B) iron will precipitate  
 (C) Cu and Fe will precipitate (D) no reaction will take place
- B-4.** The position of some metals in the electrochemical series in decreasing electropositive character is given as Mg > Al > Zn > Cu > Ag. What will happen if a copper spoon is used to stir a solution of aluminium nitrate ?  
 (A) The spoon will get coated with aluminium (B) An alloy of aluminium and copper is formed  
 (C) The solution becomes blue (D) There is no reaction
- B-5.** For Zn<sup>2+</sup> / Zn, E° = -0.76 V, for Ag<sup>+</sup>/Ag E° = 0.799 V. The correct statement is -  
 (A) the reaction Zn getting reduced Ag getting oxidized is spontaneous  
 (B) Zn undergoes reduction and Ag is oxidized  
 (C) Zn undergoes oxidation Ag<sup>+</sup> gets reduced  
 (D) No suitable answer
- B-6.** Electrode potential data are given below.  
 Fe<sup>3+</sup> (aq) + e<sup>-</sup> → Fe<sup>2+</sup> (aq); E° = + 0.77  
 Al<sup>3+</sup> (aq) + 3e<sup>-</sup> → Al (s); E° = - 1.66 V  
 Br<sub>2</sub> (aq) + 2e<sup>-</sup> → 2Br<sup>-</sup> (aq); E° = + 1.08 V  
 Based on the data given above, reducing power of Fe<sup>2+</sup>, Al and Br<sup>-</sup> will increase in the order :  
 (A) Br<sup>-</sup> < Fe<sup>2+</sup> < Al (B) Fe<sup>2+</sup> < Al < Br<sup>-</sup> (C) Al < Br<sup>-</sup> < Fe<sup>2+</sup> (D) Al < Fe<sup>2+</sup> < Br<sup>-</sup>
- B-7.** KCl can be used in salt bridge as electrolyte in which of the following cells?  
 (A) Zn | ZnCl<sub>2</sub> || AgNO<sub>3</sub> | Ag (B) Pb | Pb(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> || Cu(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> | Cu  
 (C) Cu | CuSO<sub>4</sub> || AuCl<sub>3</sub> | Au (D) Fe | FeSO<sub>4</sub> || Pb(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> | Pb



**B-8.** Consider the following  $E^0$  values :

$$E^0_{\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Fe}^{2+}} = +0.77 \text{ V} ; \quad E^0_{\text{Sn}^{2+}/\text{Sn}} = -0.14 \text{ V}$$

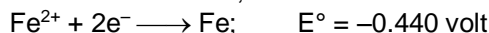
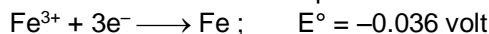
Under standard conditions the potential for the reaction is



- (A) 1.68V (B) 1.40 V (C) 0.91 V (D) 0.63 V

### Section (C) : Concept of $\Delta G$

**C-1.** Given standard electrode potentials :



The standard electrode potential  $E^0$  for  $\text{Fe}^{3+} + \text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Fe}^{2+}$

- (A) -0.476 volt (B) -0.404 volt (C) 0.440 volt (D) 0.772 volt

**C-2.**  $\text{Cu}^+ + \text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Cu}$ ,  $E^0 = x_1 \text{ volt}$ ;  $\text{Cu}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Cu}$ ,  $E^0 = x_2 \text{ volt}$ , then for  $\text{Cu}^{2+} + \text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Cu}^+$ ,  $E^0$  (volt) will be -

- (A)  $x_1 - 2x_2$  (B)  $x_1 + 2x_2$  (C)  $x_1 - x_2$  (D)  $2x_2 - x_1$

**C-3.** Which of the following statements about the spontaneous reaction occurring in a galvanic cell is always true?

- (A)  $E^0_{\text{cell}} > 0$ ,  $\Delta G^0 < 0$ , and  $Q < K$  (B)  $E^0_{\text{cell}} > 0$ ,  $\Delta G^0 < 0$ , and  $Q > K$   
(C)  $E^0_{\text{cell}} > 0$ ,  $\Delta G^0 > 0$ , and  $Q > K$  (D)  $E^0_{\text{cell}} > 0$ ,  $\Delta G < 0$ , and  $Q < K$

### Section (D) : Nernst equation & its Applications (including concentration cells)

**D-1.** The standard emf for the cell reaction  $\text{Zn} + \text{Cu}^{2+} \longrightarrow \text{Zn}^{2+} + \text{Cu}$  is 1.10 volt at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . The emf for the cell reaction when 0.1 M  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  and 0.1 M  $\text{Zn}^{2+}$  solutions are used at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  is

- (A) 1.10 volt (B) 0.110 volt (C) -1.10 volt (D) -0.110 volt

**D-2.** Consider the cell  $\text{H}_2(\text{Pt}) \mid \text{H}_3\text{O}^+(\text{aq}) \mid \text{Ag}^+ \mid \text{Ag}$ . The measured EMF of the cell is 1.0 V. What is the value of  $x$  ?  $E^0_{\text{Ag}^+/\text{Ag}} = +0.8 \text{ V}$ .  $[T = 25^\circ\text{C}]$  ;  $E^0_{\text{Ag}^+/\text{Ag}} = +0.8 \text{ V}$ .  $[T = 25^\circ\text{C}]$

- (A)  $2 \times 10^{-2} \text{ M}$  (B)  $2 \times 10^{-3} \text{ M}$  (C)  $1.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ M}$  (D)  $1.5 \times 10^{-2} \text{ M}$

**D-3.**  $\text{Zn} \mid \text{Zn}^{2+} (\text{C}_1) \parallel \text{Zn}^{2+} (\text{C}_2) \mid \text{Zn}$ . for this cell  $\Delta G$  is negative if -

- (A)  $\text{C}_1 = \text{C}_2$  (B)  $\text{C}_1 > \text{C}_2$  (C)  $\text{C}_2 > \text{C}_1$  (D) None

**D-4.**  $\text{Pt} \mid \text{H}_2 \mid \text{H}^+ \mid \text{H}^+ \mid \text{H}_2 \mid \text{Pt}$  (where  $p_1$  and  $p_2$  are pressures) cell reaction will be spontaneous if :

- (A)  $p_1 = p_2$  (B)  $p_1 > p_2$  (C)  $p_2 > p_1$  (D)  $p_1 = 1 \text{ atm}$

**D-5.**  $\text{Pt} \mid (\text{H}_2) \mid \text{pH} = 1 \parallel \text{pH} = 2 \mid (\text{H}_2) \text{Pt}$   
1 atm 1 atm

The cell reaction for the given cell is :

- (A) spontaneous (B) non - spontaneous (C) equilibrium (D) none of these

**D-6.** The EMF of a concentration cell consisting of two zinc electrodes, one dipping into  $\frac{\text{M}}{4}$  sol. of zinc sulphate & the other into  $\frac{\text{M}}{16}$  sol. of the same salt at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  is

- (A) 0.0125 V (B) 0.0250 V (C) 0.0178 V (D) 0.0356 V

### Section (E) : Electrolysis

**E-1.** In an electrolytic cell of  $\text{Ag}/\text{AgNO}_3/\text{Ag}$ , when current is passed, the concentration of  $\text{AgNO}_3$

- (A) Increases (B) Decreases (C) Remains same (D) None of these



- E-2.** If 0.224 L of  $H_2$  gas is formed at the cathode, the volume of  $O_2$  gas formed at the anode under identical conditions, is  
 (A) 0.224 L (B) 0.448 L (C) 0.112 L (D) 1.12 L
- E-3.** The two aqueous solutions, A ( $AgNO_3$ ) and B ( $LiCl$ ) were electrolysed using Pt. electrodes. The pH of the resulting solutions will  
 (A) increase in A and decrease in B (B) decrease in both  
 (C) increase in both (D) decrease in A and increase in B.
- E-4.** In the electrolysis of aqueous  $CuBr_2$  using Pt electrodes :  
 (A)  $Br_2$  gas is not evolved at the anode  
 (B)  $Cu(s)$  is deposited at the cathode  
 (C)  $Br_2$  gas is evolved at anode and  $H_2$  gas at cathode  
 (D)  $H_2$  gas is evolved at anode.
- E-5.** During electrolysis of  $CuSO_4$  using Pt-electrodes, the pH of solution  
 (A) increases (B) decreases (C) remains unchanged (D) cannot be predicted

### Section (F) : Faraday laws & its Applications

- F-1.** How many faradays are required to reduce one mol of  $MnO_4^-$  to  $Mn^{2+}$  -  
 (A) 1 (B) 2 (C) 3 (D) 5
- F-2.** Three faradays of electricity was passed through an aqueous solution of iron (II) bromide. The mass of iron metal (at. mass 56) deposited at the cathode is -  
 (A) 56 g (B) 84 g (C) 112 g (D) 168 g
- F-3.** A current of 2 A was passed for 1 h through a solution of  $CuSO_4$  0.237 g of  $Cu^{2+}$  ions were discharged at cathode. The current efficiency is  
 (A) 42.2% (B) 26.1% (C) 10% (D) 40.01%
- F-4.** A current of 9.65 ampere is passed through the aqueous solution  $NaCl$  using suitable electrodes for 1000 s. The amount of  $NaOH$  formed during electrolysis is  
 (A) 2.0 g (B) 4.0 g (C) 6.0 g (D) 8.0 g
- F-5.** Salts of A (atomic mass 15), B (atomic mass 27) and C (atomic mass 48) were electrolysed using same amount of charge. It was found that when 4.5 g of A was deposited, the mass of B and C deposited were 2.7g and 9.6 g. The valencies of A, B and C respectively.  
 (A) 1, 3 and 2 (B) 3, 1 and 3 (C) 2, 6 and 3 (D) 3, 1 and 2

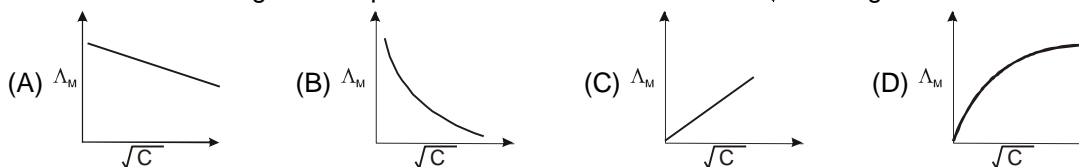
### Section (G) : Commercial Cells & Corrosion

- G-1.** During discharge of a lead storage cell the density of sulphuric acid in the cell :  
 (A) Increasing (B) decreasing  
 (C) remains unchanged (D) initially increases but decrease subsequently
- G-2.** In  $H_2-O_2$  fuel cell the reaction occurring at cathode is :  
 (A)  $2 H_2O + O_2 + 4 e^- \longrightarrow 4 OH^-$  (B)  $2H_2 + O_2 \longrightarrow 2H_2O(l)$   
 (C)  $H^+ + OH^- \longrightarrow H_2O$  (D)  $H^+ + e^- \longrightarrow \frac{1}{2} H_2$
- G-3.** Which is not correct method for prevention of iron from Rusting -  
 (A) Galvanisation (B) Connecting to sacrificial electrode of Mg  
 (C) Making medium alkaline (D) Making medium acidic



## Section (H) : Electrical Conductance

H-1. Which of the following curve represents the variation of  $\Lambda_M$  with  $\sqrt{C}$  for  $\text{AgNO}_3$  ?



H-2. Which has maximum conductivity :

- (A)  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_3 \text{Cl}_3]$  (B)  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_4 \text{Cl}_2]\text{Cl}$  (C)  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}]\text{Cl}_2$  (D)  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_6]\text{Cl}_3$

H-3. Resistance of decimolar solution is 50 ohm. If electrodes of surface area  $0.0004 \text{ m}^2$  each are placed at a distance of 0.02 m then conductivity of solution is :

- (A)  $1 \text{ s cm}^{-1}$  (B)  $0.01 \text{ s cm}^{-1}$  (C)  $0.001 \text{ s cm}^{-1}$  (D)  $10 \text{ s cm}^{-1}$

## Section (I) : Kohlrausch law and its applications

I-1. The ionization constant of a weak electrolyte (HA) is  $25 \times 10^{-6}$  while the equivalent conductance of its 0.01 M solution is  $19.6 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ eq}^{-1}$ . The equivalent conductance of the electrolyte at infinite dilution (in  $\text{S cm}^2 \text{ eq}^{-1}$ ) will be

- (A) 250 (B) 196 (C) 392 (D) 384

I-2. The conductivity of a saturated solution of  $\text{BaSO}_4$  is  $3.06 \times 10^{-6} \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}$  and its equivalent conductance is  $1.53 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ equiv}^{-1}$ . The  $K_{sp}$  for  $\text{BaSO}_4$  will be

- (A)  $4 \times 10^{-12}$  (B)  $2.5 \times 10^{-13}$  (C)  $25 \times 10^{-9}$  (D)  $10^{-6}$

I-3. Molar conductance of 0.1 M acetic acid is  $7 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ . If the molar cond. of acetic acid at infinite dilution is  $380.8 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ , the value of dissociation constant will be :

- (A)  $226 \times 10^{-5} \text{ mol dm}^{-3}$  (B)  $1.66 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mol dm}^{-1}$   
(C)  $1.66 \times 10^{-2} \text{ mol dm}^{-3}$  (D)  $3.442 \times 10^{-5} \text{ mol dm}^{-3}$

I-4. The conductivity of a solution of  $\text{AgCl}$  at 298 K is found to be  $1.382 \times 10^{-6} \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}$ . The ionic conductance of  $\text{Ag}^+$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$  at infinite dilution are  $61.9 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$  and  $76.3 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ , respectively. The solubility of  $\text{AgCl}$  is

- (A)  $1.4 \times 10^{-5} \text{ mol L}^{-1}$  (B)  $1 \times 10^{-2} \text{ mol L}^{-1}$  (C)  $1 \times 10^{-5} \text{ mol L}^{-1}$  (D)  $1.9 \times 10^{-5} \text{ mol L}^{-1}$

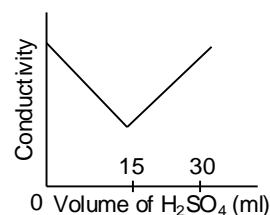
I-5. Molar conductances of  $\text{BaCl}_2$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  and  $\text{HCl}$  at infinite dilutions are  $x_1$ ,  $x_2$  and  $x_3$ , respectively. Equivalent conductance of  $\text{BaSO}_4$  at infinite dilution will be :

- (A)  $\frac{[x_1 + x_2 - x_3]}{2}$  (B)  $\frac{[x_1 - x_2 - x_3]}{2}$  (C)  $2(x_1 + x_2 - 2x_3)$  (D)  $\frac{[x_1 + x_2 - 2x_3]}{2}$

## Section (J) : Conductometric Titration

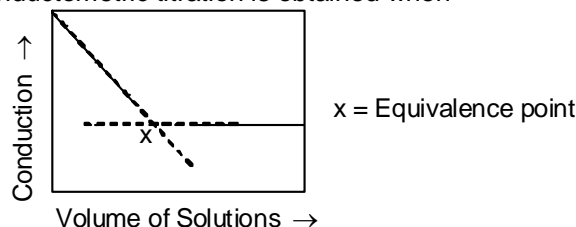
J-1. 20 ml KOH solution was titrated with 0.2 mol/l  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  solution in conductivity cell. Concentration of KOH solution was –

- (A) 0.3 M  
(B) 0.15  
(C) 0.12  
(D) None of these





**J-2.** Following curve for conductometric titration is obtained when –



- (A) NaOH solution is added in to HCl solution  
 (B) NaOH solution is added in to CH<sub>3</sub>COOH solution  
 (C) NH<sub>4</sub>OH solution is added in to HCl solution  
 (D) NH<sub>4</sub>OH solution is added in to CH<sub>3</sub>COOH solution

## PART - III : MATCH THE COLUMN

1. Match the column

Column I			Column II	
(A)	Zn   Zn <sup>2+</sup>    Mg <sup>2+</sup>   Mg C <sub>1</sub> C <sub>2</sub> (C <sub>1</sub> = C <sub>2</sub> )		(p)	E <sub>cell</sub> = 0
(B)	Zn   Zn <sup>2+</sup>    Ag <sup>+</sup>   Ag at. equilibrium		(q)	E <sub>cell</sub> <sup>0</sup> = 0
(C)	Ag   Ag <sup>+</sup>    Ag <sup>+</sup>   Ag C <sub>1</sub> C <sub>2</sub> (C <sub>1</sub> = C <sub>2</sub> )		(r)	E <sub>cell</sub> <sup>0</sup> = +ve
(D)	Fe   Fe <sup>2+</sup>    Ag   Ag <sup>+</sup> C <sub>1</sub> C <sub>2</sub> (C <sub>1</sub> = C <sub>2</sub> )		(s)	E <sub>cell</sub> <sup>0</sup> = -ve

2. Match Matrix ( $E_{\text{Ag}^+/\text{Ag}}^0 = 0.8$ ).

Column I			Column II	
(A)	Pt   H <sub>2</sub> (0.1 bar)   H <sup>+</sup> (0.1 M)    H <sup>+</sup> (1 M)   H <sub>2</sub> (0.01 bar)   Pt		(p)	Concentration cell
(B)	Ag   Ag <sup>+</sup> (10 <sup>-9</sup> M)    Ag <sup>+</sup> (10 <sup>-2</sup> M)   Ag		(q)	E <sub>cell</sub> > 0
(C)	Cu   Cu <sup>2+</sup> (0.1 M)    Cu <sup>2+</sup> (0.01 M)   Cu		(r)	E <sub>cell</sub> <sup>0</sup> = 0 but cell is working.
(D)	Pt   Cl <sub>2</sub> (1 bar)   HCl (0.1 M)    NaCl (0.1 M)   Cl <sub>2</sub>   Pt (1 bar)		(s)	non working condition

## Exercise-2

Marked Questions may have for Revision Questions.

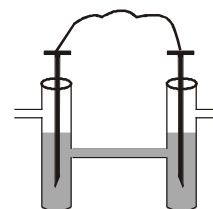
## PART - I : ONLY ONE OPTION CORRECT TYPE

1. Given :  $E^0(\text{Cu}^{2+} | \text{Cu}) = 0.337 \text{ V}$  and  $E^0(\text{Sn}^{2+} | \text{Sn}) = -0.136 \text{ V}$ . Which of the following statements is correct?
- (A) Cu<sup>2+</sup> ions can be reduced by H<sub>2</sub>(g)      (B) Cu can be oxidized by H<sup>+</sup>  
 (C) Sn<sup>2+</sup> ions can be reduced by H<sub>2</sub>(g)      (D) Cu can reduce Sn<sup>2+</sup>





2. Using the standard potential values given below, decide which of the statements I, II, III, IV are correct. Choose the right answer from (a), (b), (c) and (d)
- $$\text{Fe}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- = \text{Fe}, \quad E^\circ = -0.44 \text{ V}$$
- $$\text{Cu}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- = \text{Cu}, \quad E^\circ = +0.34 \text{ V}$$
- $$\text{Ag}^+ + \text{e}^- = \text{Ag}, \quad E^\circ = +0.80 \text{ V}$$
- I. Copper can displace iron from  $\text{FeSO}_4$  solution  
 II. Iron can displace copper from  $\text{CuSO}_4$  solution  
 III. Silver can displace Cu from  $\text{CuSO}_4$  solution  
 IV. Iron can displace silver from  $\text{AgNO}_3$  solution  
 (A) I and II (B) II and III (C) II and IV (D) I and IV
3. Red hot carbon will remove oxygen from the oxide AO and BO but not from MO, while B will remove oxygen from AO. The activity of metals A, B and M in decreasing order is  
 (A)  $A > B > M$  (B)  $B > A > M$  (C)  $M > B > A$  (D)  $M > A > B$
4. Which statement is correct.  
 (A) In SHE, the pressure of dihydrogen gas should be low and pH of solution should be zero.  
 (B) In the reaction  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2 + \text{O}_3 \longrightarrow 2\text{H}_2\text{O} + 2\text{O}_2$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  is oxidised to  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .  
 (C) The absolute value of electrode potential cannot be determined.  
 (D) According to IUPAC conventions, the standard electrode potential pertains to oxidation reactions only.
5. The electrode oxidation potential of electrode  $\text{M(s)} \longrightarrow \text{M}^{n+}(\text{aq}) (2\text{M}) + \text{ne}^-$  at 298 K is  $E_1$ . When temperature (in  $^\circ\text{C}$ ) is doubled and concentration is made half, then the electrode potential becomes  $E_2$ . Which of the following represents the correct relationship between  $E_1$  and  $E_2$ ?  
 (A)  $E_1 > E_2$  (B)  $E_1 < E_2$  (C)  $E_1 = E_2$  (D) Can't be predicted
6. A galvanic cell is composed of two hydrogen electrodes, one of which is a standard one. In which of the following solutions should the other electrode be immersed to get maximum emf?  
 $K_a(\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}) = 2 \times 10^{-5}$ ,  $K_a(\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4) = 10^{-3}$ .  
 (A) 0.1 M HCl (B) 0.1 M  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$  (C) 0.1 M  $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4$  (D) 0.1 M  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$
7. Two weak acid solutions  $\text{HA}_1$  and  $\text{HA}_2$  each with the same concentration and having  $\text{pK}_a$  values 3 and 5 are placed in contact with hydrogen electrode (1 atm,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ) and are interconnected through a salt bridge. The emf of the cell is :  
 (A) 0.21 V (B) 0.059 V  
 (C) 0.018 V (D) 0.021 V
8. A hydrogen electrode placed in a buffer solution of  $\text{CH}_3\text{COONa}$  and  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$  in the ratios of  $x : y$  and  $y : x$  has electrode potential values  $E_1$  volts and  $E_2$  volts, respectively at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . The  $\text{pK}_a$  values of acetic acid is ( $E_1$  and  $E_2$  are oxidation potentials)  
 (A)  $\frac{E_1 + E_2}{0.118}$  (B)  $\frac{E_2 - E_1}{0.118}$  (C)  $-\frac{E_1 + E_2}{0.118}$  (D)  $\frac{E_1 - E_2}{0.118}$
9. What is the emf at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  for the cell,  $\text{Ag} \mid \text{AgBr (s), Br}^- \mid \text{Fe}^{3+}, \text{Fe}^{2+} \mid \text{Pt}$   
 $a = 0.34 \quad a = 0.1 \quad a = 0.02$   
 The standard reduction potentials for the half-reactions  $\text{AgBr} + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Ag} + \text{Br}^-$  and  $\text{Fe}^{3+} + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Fe}^{2+}$  are + 0.0713 V and + 0.770 V respectively.  
 (A) 0.474 volt (B) 0.529 volt (C) 0.356 volt (D) 0.713 volt
10. When the sample of copper with zinc impurity is to be purified by electrolysis, the appropriate electrode are  
 (A) pure zinc as cathode and pure copper as anode  
 (B) impure sample as cathode and pure copper as anode  
 (C) impure zinc as cathode and impure sample as anode  
 (D) pure copper as cathode and impure sample as anode







11. Four moles of electrons were transferred from anode to cathode in an experiment on electrolysis of water. The total volume of the two gases (dry and at STP) produced will be approximately (in litres)  
(A) 22.4 (B) 44.8 (C) 67.2 (D) 89.4
12. ✖ Electrolysis of a solution of  $\text{MnSO}_4$  in aqueous sulphuric acid is a method for the preparation of  $\text{MnO}_2$ . Passing a current of 27A for 24 hours gives 1kg of  $\text{MnO}_2$ . The current efficiency in this process is :  
(A) 100% (B) 95.185% (C) 80% (D) 82.951%
13. ✖ During the preparation of  $\text{H}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$  (per disulphuric acid)  $\text{O}_2$  gas also releases at anode as byproduct, When 9.72 L of  $\text{H}_2$  releases at cathode and 2.35 L  $\text{O}_2$  at anode at STP, the weight of  $\text{H}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$  produced in gram is  
(A) 87.12 (B) 43.56 (C) 83.42 (D) 51.74
14. ✖ When the electric current is passed through a cell having an electrolyte, the positive ions move towards cathode and negative ions towards the anode. If the cathode is pulled out of the solution  
(A) the positive and negative ions will move towards anode  
(B) the positive ions will start moving towards the anode while negative ions will stop moving  
(C) the negative ions will continue to move towards anode while positive ions will stop moving  
(D) the positive and negative ions will start moving randomly
15. When iron is rusted, it is :  
(A) reduced (B) oxidised (C) evaporated (D) decomposed

## PART - II : NUMERICAL VALUE QUESTIONS

1. ✖
- |   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| $\text{H}_4\text{XeO}_6 + 2\text{H}^+ + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{XeO}_3 + 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ | $E^\circ = 3 \text{ V}$    |
| $\text{F}_2 + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow 2\text{F}^-$  | $E^\circ = 2.87 \text{ V}$ |
| $\text{O}_3 + 2\text{H}^+ + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{O}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$                | $E^\circ = 2.07 \text{ V}$ |
| $\text{Ce}^{4+} + \text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Ce}^{3+}$  | $E^\circ = 1.67 \text{ V}$ |
| $2\text{HClO} + 2\text{H}^+ + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Cl}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$            | $E^\circ = 1.63 \text{ V}$ |
| $\text{ClO}_4^- + 2\text{H}^+ + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{ClO}_3^- + \text{H}_2\text{O}$        | $E^\circ = 1.23 \text{ V}$ |
| $\text{ClO}^- + \text{H}_2\text{O} + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Cl}^- + 2\text{OH}^-$            | $E^\circ = 0.89 \text{ V}$ |
| $\text{BrO}^- + \text{H}_2\text{O} + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Br}^- + 2\text{OH}^-$            | $E^\circ = 0.76 \text{ V}$ |
| $\text{ClO}_4^- + \text{H}_2\text{O} + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{ClO}_3^- + 2\text{OH}^-$       | $E^\circ = 0.36 \text{ V}$ |
| $[\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6]^{3-} + \text{e}^- \longrightarrow [\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6]^{4-}$              | $E^\circ = 0.36 \text{ V}$ |
- Based on the above data, how many of the following statements are correct ?  
(A)  $\text{F}_2$  is better oxidizing agent than  $\text{H}_4\text{XeO}_6$ .  
(B) Ozone can oxidize  $\text{Cl}_2$   
(C)  $\text{ClO}_4^-$  is better oxidizing agent in basic medium than in acidic medium  
(D) Ferrocyanide ion can be easily oxidized by  $\text{ClO}^-$ ,  $\text{Ce}^{4+}$ ,  $\text{Li}^+$ ,  $\text{BrO}^-$   
(E)  $\text{ClO}^-$  can oxidize  $\text{Br}^-$  and  $\text{ClO}_3^-$  in basic medium  
(F)  $\text{Ce}^{4+}$  can oxidize  $\text{Cl}_2$  in acidic medium under standard conditions.
2. A hydrogen gas electrode is made by dipping platinum wire in a solution of  $\text{NaOH}$  of  $\text{pH} = 10$  and by passing hydrogen gas around the platinum wire at one atm pressure. The oxidation potential of electrode is  $10x$  millivolt. Find  $x$  ? (Take  $\frac{2.303}{F} \frac{RT}{F} = 0.059$ )
3. ✖ Estimate the cell potential of a Daniel cell having  $1.0\text{M}$   $\text{Zn}^{2+}$  and originally having  $1.0\text{M}$   $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  after sufficient  $\text{NH}_3$  has been added to the cathode compartment to make  $\text{NH}_3$  concentration  $2.0\text{M}$  at equilibrium. Given  $K_f$  for  $[\text{Cu}(\text{NH}_3)_4]^{2+} = 1 \times 10^{12}$ ,  $E^\circ$  for the reaction,  $\text{Zn} + \text{Cu}^{2+} \longrightarrow \text{Zn}^{2+} + \text{Cu}$   $1.1\text{V}$ .  
(Take  $\frac{2.303}{F} \frac{RT}{F} = 0.06$ ,  $\log 6.25 = 0.8$ ) Respond as  $10 \times$  your answer.

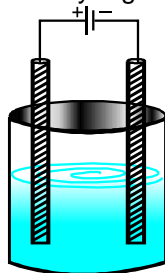




4. Molar conductivity of 0.04  $\text{MgCl}_2$  solution at 298 K is  $200 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ . A conductivity cell which is filled with  $\text{MgCl}_2$  have area of cross-section of electrode  $4 \text{ cm}^2$  & distance between electrode is 8 cm. If potential difference between electrode is 10V then find current flow in milliampere.
5. The conductivity of a solution which is 0.1 M in  $\text{Ba}(\text{NO}_3)_2$  and 0.2 M in  $\text{AgNO}_3$  is  $5.3 \text{ S m}^{-1}$ . If  $\lambda_{(\text{Ag}^+)}^\circ = 6 \times 10^{-3} \text{ S m}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$  &  $\lambda_{(\text{Ba}^{2+})}^\circ = 13 \times 10^{-3} \text{ S m}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ , determine  $\lambda_{(\text{NO}_3^-)}^\circ$  in same unit. Report your answer after multiplying by 1000.
6.  $\Lambda_m^\infty$  (weak mono basic HA acid) =  $390.7 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$   
 $\Lambda_m$  of HA at 0.01 M is  $3.907 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$   
 Find pH of 0.01 M HA ?
7. For a saturated solution of  $\text{AgCl}$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $\kappa = 3.4 \times 10^{-6} \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}$  and that of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}(\ell)$  used is  $2.02 \times 10^{-6} \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}$ .  $\Lambda_m^\circ$  for  $\text{AgCl}$  is  $138 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$  then the solubility of  $\text{AgCl}$  in mili moles per  $\text{m}^3$  will be :
8. At 298 K, the conductivity of pure water is  $5.5 \times 10^{-6} \text{ S m}^{-1}$ . Calculate the ionic product of water using the following data :  
 $\lambda_m^\circ$  values (in  $\text{S m}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ ) :  $\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2 = 5.3 \times 10^{-2}$ ,  $\text{HCl} = 4.25 \times 10^{-2}$ ,  $\text{BaCl}_2 = 2.8 \times 10^{-2}$ .  
 Does your answer match with experimental value. Write 20 for yes & 40 for No.
9. How many of the following comparisons are correct with respect to their  $\Lambda_m^\circ$  ?  
 (A)  $\text{K}^+ > \text{Na}^+$  (B)  $\text{K}^+ > \text{H}_3\text{O}^+$  (C)  $\text{Ca}^{2+} > \text{Na}^+$  (D)  $\text{Mg}^{2+} > \text{NH}_4^+$   
 (E)  $\text{H}_3\text{O}^+ > \text{Mg}^{2+}$  (F)  $\text{K}^+ > \text{Mg}^{2+}$

### PART - III : ONE OR MORE THAN ONE OPTIONS CORRECT TYPE

1. Given  $E_{\text{Ag}^+/\text{Ag}}^\circ = 0.80\text{V}$ ,  $E_{\text{Mg}^{2+}/\text{Mg}}^\circ = -2.37\text{V}$ ,  $E_{\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{Cu}}^\circ = 0.34\text{V}$ ,  $E_{\text{Hg}^{2+}/\text{Hg}}^\circ = 0.79\text{V}$ .  
 Which of the following statements is/are correct  
 (A)  $\text{AgNO}_3$  can be stored in copper vessel (B)  $\text{Mg}(\text{NO}_3)_2$  can be stored in copper vessel  
 (C)  $\text{CuCl}_2$  can be stored in silver vessel (D)  $\text{HgCl}_2$  can be stored in copper vessel
2. Any redox reaction would occur spontaneously, if :  
 (A) the free energy change ( $\Delta G$ ) is negative (B) the  $\Delta G^\circ$  is positive  
 (C) the cell e.m.f. ( $E^\circ$ ) is negative (D) the cell e.m.f. is positive
3. Consider an electrolytic cell E being powered by a galvanic cell G, as shown in the figure. Then :



- (A) Anode of E is connected to cathode of G (B) Anode of E is connected to anode of G  
 (C) Cathode of E is connected to anode of G (D) Cathode of E is connected to cathode of G
4. On electrolysis, in which of the following,  $\text{O}_2$  would be liberated at the anode ?  
 (A) dilute  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  with Pt electrodes (B) aqueous  $\text{AgNO}_3$  solution with Pt electrodes  
 (C) dilute  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  with Cu electrodes (D) aqueous  $\text{NaOH}$  with a Fe cathode & a Pt anode





5. A current of 2.68 A is passed for one hour through an aqueous solution of  $\text{CuSO}_4$  using copper electrodes. Select the correct statement(s) from the following :
- (A) increase in mass of cathode = 3.174 g  
 (B) decrease in mass of anode = 3.174 g  
 (C) no change in masses of electrodes  
 (D) the ratio between the change of masses of cathode and anode is 1 : 2.
6. Three moles of electrons are passed through three solutions in succession containing  $\text{AgNO}_3$ ,  $\text{CuSO}_4$  and  $\text{AuCl}_3$ , respectively. The molar ratio of amounts of cations reduced at cathode will be
- (A) 1 : 2 : 3                      (B)  $\frac{1}{1} : \frac{1}{2} : \frac{1}{3}$                       (C) 3 : 2 : 1                      (D) 6 : 3 : 2
7. If same quantity of electricity is passed through three electrolytic cells containing  $\text{FeSO}_4$ ,  $\text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$  and  $\text{Fe}(\text{NO}_3)_3$ , then
- (A) the amount of iron deposited in  $\text{FeSO}_4$  and  $\text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$  are equal  
 (B) the amount of iron deposited in  $\text{FeSO}_4$  is 1.5 times of the amount of iron deposited in  $\text{Fe}(\text{NO}_3)_3$ .  
 (C) the amount of iron deposited in  $\text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$  and  $\text{Fe}(\text{NO}_3)_3$  are equal  
 (D) the same amount of gas is evolved in all three cases at the anode.
8. When a lead storage battery is discharged then :
- (A)  $\text{SO}_2$  is evolved                      (B) lead sulphate is produced at both electrodes  
 (C) sulphuric acid is consumed                      (D) water is formed
9. Mark out the correct statement(s) regarding electrolytic molar conductivity.
- (A) It increase as temperature increases.  
 (B) It experiences resistance due to vibration of ion at the mean position.  
 (C) Increase in concentration decreases the electrolytic molar conductivity of both the strong as well as the weak electrolyte.  
 (D) Greater the polarity of solvent, greater is the electrolytic molar conduction.
10. On increasing dilution following will increase :
- (A) Equivalent conductivity                      (B) Conductivity  
 (C) Molar conductivity                      (D) All of these
11. The resistances of following solutions of KCl were measured using conductivity cells of different cell constants, at same temperature. (Consider that at concentration less than 0.1 M, the specific conductivity of solution is directly proportional to the concentration of solution.)

	Concentration of Solution	Cell Constant
1.	0.1 M	$1 \text{ cm}^{-1}$
2.	0.01 M	$10 \text{ cm}^{-1}$
3.	0.005 M	$5 \text{ cm}^{-1}$
4.	0.0025 M	$25 \text{ cm}^{-1}$

Which of the following comparisons between their conductances (G) is/are correct ?

- (A)  $G_1$  is maximum      (B)  $G_4$  is minimum      (C)  $G_3 \gg G_2$       (D)  $G_4$  is maximum

12. Identify correct statements :
- (A) Kohlraush law is applicable only on weak electrolyte.  
 (B) On increasing dilution conductance, molar conductivity, equivalent conductivity increases but conductivity decreases.  
 (C)  $\Lambda_m = \frac{K}{C}$  following formula has units  $\Lambda_m \rightarrow \Omega^{-1} \text{ dm}^2/\text{mol}$ ,  $K \rightarrow \Omega^{-1} \text{ dm}^{-1}$ ,  $C \rightarrow \text{mol}/\ell$ .  
 (D) Equation  $\Lambda_m = \Lambda_m^\infty - b\sqrt{C}$  is applicable on weak as well as strong electrolyte.





13. Select the correct option(s):

(A)  $\frac{\lambda_{\text{eq}}^{\circ}(\text{Al}^{3+})}{3} = \lambda_{\text{m}}^{\circ}(\text{Al}^{3+})$  &  $\frac{\lambda_{\text{eq}}^{\circ}(\text{SO}_4^{2-})}{2} = \lambda_{\text{m}}^{\circ}(\text{SO}_4^{2-})$

(B)  $\lambda_{\text{eq}}^{\circ}(\text{Al}^{3+}) = \frac{\lambda_{\text{m}}^{\circ}(\text{Al}^{3+})}{3}$  &  $\lambda_{\text{eq}}^{\circ}(\text{SO}_4^{2-}) = \frac{\lambda_{\text{m}}^{\circ}(\text{SO}_4^{2-})}{2}$

(C)  $\lambda_{\text{eq}}^{\circ}(\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3) = \frac{\lambda_{\text{m}}^{\circ}(\text{Al}^{3+})}{3} + \frac{\lambda_{\text{m}}^{\circ}(\text{SO}_4^{2-})}{2}$

(D)  $\lambda_{\text{m}}^{\circ}(\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3) = 6 \times \lambda_{\text{eq}}^{\circ}(\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3)$

14. Which of the following order is correct related to their mobility in solution:

(A)  $\text{Cs}_{\text{aq}}^{+} > \text{Rb}_{\text{aq}}^{+} > \text{K}_{\text{aq}}^{+} > \text{Na}_{\text{aq}}^{+} > \text{Li}_{\text{aq}}^{+}$

(B)  $\text{Be}_{\text{aq}}^{+2} > \text{Li}_{\text{aq}}^{+} > \text{Cs}_{\text{aq}}^{+}$

(C)  $\text{H}_{\text{aq}}^{+} > \text{Li}_{\text{aq}}^{+} > \text{Be}_{\text{aq}}^{+2} > \text{Na}_{\text{aq}}^{+} > \text{Mg}_{\text{aq}}^{+2}$

(D)  $\text{H}_{\text{aq}}^{+} > \text{Na}_{\text{aq}}^{+} > \text{Li}_{\text{aq}}^{+} > \text{Be}_{\text{aq}}^{+2}$

15. For strong electrolyte  $\Lambda_{\text{M}}$  increases slow with dilution and can be represented by the equation

$$\Lambda_{\text{M}} = \Lambda_{\text{M}}^{\circ} - AC^{1/2}$$

Select correct statement

(A) Plot of  $\Lambda_{\text{M}}$  against  $C^{1/2}$  is obtain a straight line with intercept  $\Lambda_{\text{M}}^{\circ}$  & and slope  $-A$

(B) Value of A depends upon temperature solvent and nature of electrolyte.

(C) NaCl and KCl have different value of constant 'A'

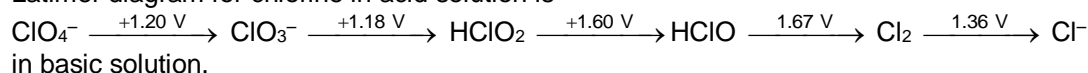
(D) NaCl and  $\text{MgSO}_4$  have different value of constant 'A'

## PART - IV : COMPREHENSION

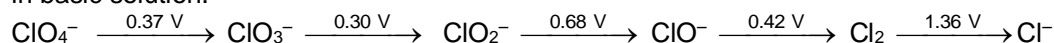
Read the following passage carefully and answer the questions.

### Comprehension # 1

If an element can exist in several oxidation states, it is convenient to display the reduction potentials corresponding to the various half reactions in diagrammatic form, known as Latimer diagram. The Latimer diagram for chlorine in acid solution is

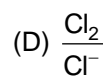
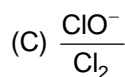
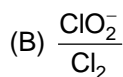
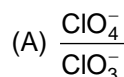


in basic solution.



The standard potentials for two nonadjacent species can also be calculated by using the concept that  $\Delta G^{\circ}$  as an additive property but potential is not an additive property and  $\Delta G^{\circ} = -nF\epsilon^{\circ}$ . If a given oxidation state is a stronger oxidising agent than in the next higher oxidation state, disproportionation can occur. The reverse of disproportionation is called comproportionation. The relative stabilities of the oxidation state can also be understood by drawing a graph of  $\Delta G^{\circ}/F$  against oxidation state, known as Frost diagram, choosing the stability of zero oxidation state arbitrarily as zero. The most stable oxidation state of a species lies lowest in the diagram. Disproportionation is spontaneous if the species lies above a straight line joining its two product species.

1. Which of the following couple have same value of potential at pH = 0 and pH = 14?



2. What is the potential of couple  $\frac{\text{ClO}^{-}}{\text{Cl}^{-}}$  at pH = 14 ?

(A) 1.78 V

(B) - 0.94 V

(C) 0.89 V

(D) - 0.89 V

3. Which of the following statement is correct ?

(A)  $\text{Cl}_2$  undergoes disproportionation into  $\text{Cl}^{-}$  and  $\text{ClO}^{-}$  both at pH = 0 and pH = 14.

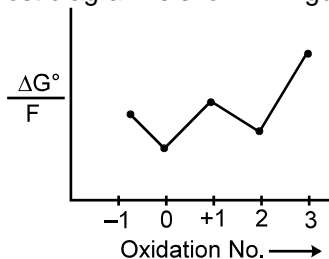
(B)  $\text{Cl}_2$  undergoes disproportionation into  $\text{Cl}^{-}$  and  $\text{ClO}^{-}$  at pH = 14 but not at pH = 0.

(C)  $\text{Cl}_2$  undergoes disproportionation into  $\text{Cl}^{-}$  and  $\text{ClO}^{-}$  at pH = 0 but not at pH = 14.

(D) None of these



4. For a hypothetical element, the Frost diagram is shown in figure?



Which of the following oxidation state is least stable?

- (A) -1 (B) 0 (C) +2 (D) +3
5. Which of the following statement is correct ? According to Q.4
- (A)  $A^{+1}$  undergoes disproportionation into A and  $A^{2+}$ .  
 (B)  $A^{2+}$  undergoes disproportionation in A and  $A^{3+}$ .  
 (C) A undergoes comporportionation in  $A^{+1}$  and  $A^{-1}$ .  
 (D) All of the above.

### Comprehension # 2

The molar conductance of NaCl varies with the concentration as shown in the following table and all values follows the equation

$$\lambda_m^C = \lambda_m^\infty - b\sqrt{C}$$

Where  $\lambda_m^C$  = molar specific conductance

$\lambda_m^\infty$  = molar specific conductance at infinite dilution

C = molar concentration

Molar Concentration of NaCl	Molar Conductance in $\text{ohm}^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mole}^{-1}$
$4 \times 10^{-4}$	107
$9 \times 10^{-4}$	97
$16 \times 10^{-4}$	87

When a certain conductivity cell (C) was filled with  $25 \times 10^{-4}$  (M) NaCl solution. The resistance of the cell was found to be 1000 ohm. At Infinite dilution, conductance of  $\text{Cl}^-$  and  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  are  $80 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mole}^{-1}$  and  $160 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mole}^{-1}$  respectively.

6. What is the molar conductance of NaCl at infinite dilution ?
- (A)  $147 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mole}^{-1}$  (B)  $107 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{s mole}^{-1}$   
 (C)  $127 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mole}^{-1}$  (D)  $157 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mole}^{-1}$
7. What is the cell constant of the conductivity cell (C)
- (A)  $0.385 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  (B)  $3.85 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  (C)  $38.5 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  (D)  $0.1925 \text{ cm}^{-1}$
8. If the cell (C) is filled with  $5 \times 10^{-3}$  (N)  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  the observed resistance was 400 ohm. What is the molar conductance of  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ .
- (A)  $19.25 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mole}^{-1}$  (B)  $96.25 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mole}^{-1}$   
 (C)  $385 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mole}^{-1}$  (D)  $192.5 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{s mole}^{-1}$
9. If a 100 mL solution of 0.1M HBr is titrated using a very concentrated solution of NaOH, then the conductivity (specific conductance) of this solution at the equivalence point will be (assume volume change is negligible due to addition of NaOH). Report your answer after multiplying it with 10 in  $\text{Sm}^{-1}$ .  
 [Given  $\lambda_{(\text{Na}^+)}^0 = 8 \times 10^{-3} \text{ Sm}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$ ,  $\lambda_{(\text{Br}^-)}^0 = 4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ S m}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$ ]
- (A) 6 (B) 12 (C) 15 (D) 24





## Comprehension # 3

Answer 10, Q.11 and Q.12 by appropriately matching the information given in the three columns of the following table.

The curves in Column 1 shows the variation of conductivity during different titrations. The analyte and titrants has been listed in Column 2 & Column 3 respectively.

Column-1		Column-2 (Titrate)		Column-3 (Titrant)	
(I)	Conductivity decreases initially then increases slowly then increases rapidly	(i)	$(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH}$	(P)	HCl
(II)	Conductivity decreases initially then increases	(ii)	$\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$	(Q)	NaOH
(III)	Conductivity decreases initially then remains approximately same	(iii)	HBr	(R)	$\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$
(IV)	Conductivity increases initially then remains approximately same	(iv)	NaOH	(S)	$\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$

10. Which of the following is an incorrect combination of curves in Column 1.  
 (A) (II) (iii) (Q)      (B) (I) (i) (P)      (C) (I) (iii) (S)      (D) (I) (ii) (Q)
11. The correct combination for a titration in which conductance at equivalent point is lower than initial  
 (A) (I) (ii) (Q)      (B) (I) (iii) (S)      (C) (III) (iv) (R)      (D) (IV) (ii) (S)
12. Select the correct combination  
 (A) (I) (iii) (Q)      (B) (IV) (ii) (S)      (C) (I) (iii) (S)      (D) (I) (iv) (R)

## Exercise-3

### PART - I : JEE (ADVANCED) / IIT-JEE PROBLEMS (PREVIOUS YEARS)

\* Marked Questions are having one or more than one correct options.

1. Standard electrode potential data are useful for understanding the suitability of an oxidant in a redox titration. Some half cell reactions and their standard potentials are given below : **[JEE 2002, 3/84]**
- $$\text{MnO}_4^-(\text{aq.}) + 8\text{H}^+(\text{aq.}) + 5\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Mn}^{2+}(\text{aq.}) + 4\text{H}_2\text{O}(\ell) \quad E^\circ = 1.51 \text{ V}$$
- $$\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}(\text{aq.}) + 14\text{H}^+(\text{aq.}) + 6\text{e}^- \rightarrow 2\text{Cr}^{3+}(\text{aq.}) + 7\text{H}_2\text{O}(\ell) \quad E^\circ = 1.38 \text{ V}$$
- $$\text{Fe}^{3+}(\text{aq.}) + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Fe}^{2+}(\text{aq.}) \quad E^\circ = 0.77 \text{ V}$$
- $$\text{Cl}_2(\text{g}) + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow 2\text{Cl}^-(\text{aq.}) \quad E^\circ = 1.40 \text{ V}$$
- Identify the only INCORRECT statement regarding the quantitative estimation of aqueous  $\text{Fe}(\text{NO}_3)_2$  :
- (A)  $\text{MnO}_4^-$  can be used in aqueous HCl.      (B)  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}$  can be used in aqueous HCl.  
 (C)  $\text{MnO}_4^-$  can be used in aqueous  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ .      (D)  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}$  can be used in aqueous  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ .
2. Two students use the same stock solution of  $\text{ZnSO}_4$  and different solutions of  $\text{CuSO}_4$  to make Daniel cell. The emf of one cell is 0.03 V higher than the other. The concentration of  $\text{CuSO}_4$  solution in the cell with higher emf value is 0.5 M. Find out the concentration of  $\text{CuSO}_4$  solution in the other cell.  
 (Given :  $\frac{2.303}{F} \frac{RT}{\text{V}} = 0.06$ ). **[JEE 2003, 2/60]**
3. The emf of the cell,  $\text{Zn} | \text{Zn}^{2+}(0.01 \text{ M}) || \text{Fe}^{2+}(0.001 \text{ M}) | \text{Fe}$  at 298 K is 0.2905 V. Then the value of equilibrium constant for the cell reaction is : **[JEE 2004, 3/84]**
- (A)  $e^{\frac{0.32}{0.0295}}$       (B)  $10^{\frac{0.32}{0.0295}}$       (C)  $10^{\frac{0.26}{0.0295}}$       (D)  $10^{\frac{0.32}{0.059}}$





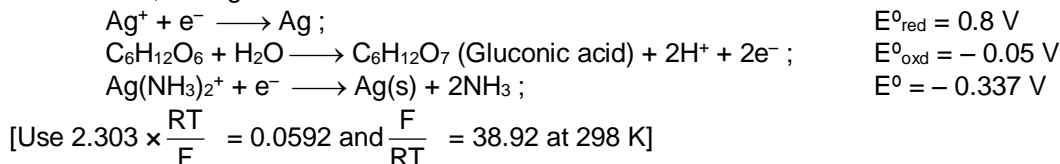
4. Find the equilibrium constant at 298 K for the reaction : [JEE 2004, 4/60]  

$$\text{Cu}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + \text{In}^{2+}(\text{aq}) \rightleftharpoons \text{Cu}^+(\text{aq}) + \text{In}^{3+}(\text{aq})$$
  
 Given that  $E^\circ_{\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{Cu}^+} = 0.15 \text{ V}$ ,  $E^\circ_{\text{In}^{3+}/\text{In}^{2+}} = -0.42 \text{ V}$ ,  $E^\circ_{\text{In}^{2+}/\text{In}^+} = -0.40 \text{ V}$ .
5. The half cell reactions for rusting of iron are :  

$$2\text{H}^+ + \frac{1}{2} \text{O}_2 + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{H}_2\text{O}; E^\circ = +1.23 \text{ V} \text{ \& } \text{Fe}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Fe}; E^\circ = -0.44 \text{ V}$$
  
 $\Delta G^\circ$  (in kJ/mol) for the overall reaction is : [JEE 2005, 3/84]  
 (A) - 76 (B) - 322 (C) - 122 (D) - 176

### Comprehension # 1

Tollen's reagent is used for the detection of aldehyde. When a solution of  $\text{AgNO}_3$  is added to glucose with  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$ , then gluconic acid is formed.



Now answer the following three questions :

6.  $2\text{Ag}^+ + \text{C}_6\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_6 + \text{H}_2\text{O} \longrightarrow 2\text{Ag(s)} + \text{C}_6\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_7 + 2\text{H}^+$   
 Find  $\ln K$  of this reaction : [JEE 2006, 5/184]  
 $2\text{Ag}^+ + \text{C}_6\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_6 + \text{H}_2\text{O} \longrightarrow 2\text{Ag(s)} + \text{C}_6\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_7 + 2\text{H}^+$   
 (A) 66.13 (B) 58.38 (C) 28.30 (D) 46.29
7. When ammonia is added to the solution, pH is raised to 11. Which half-cell reaction is affected by pH and by how much : [JEE 2006, 5/184]  
 (A)  $E_{\text{oxd}}$  will increase by a factor of 0.65 for  $E^\circ_{\text{oxd}}$  (B)  $E_{\text{oxd}}$  will decrease by a factor of 0.65 for  $E^\circ_{\text{oxd}}$   
 (C)  $E_{\text{red}}$  will increase by a factor of 0.65 for  $E^\circ_{\text{red}}$  (D)  $E_{\text{red}}$  will decrease by a factor of 0.65 for  $E^\circ_{\text{red}}$
8. Ammonia is always added in this reaction. Which of the following must be INCORRECT : [JEE 2006, 5/184]  
 (A)  $\text{NH}_3$  combines with  $\text{Ag}^+$  to form a complex.  
 (B)  $\text{Ag}(\text{NH}_3)_2^+$  is a weaker oxidising reagent than  $\text{Ag}^+$ .  
 (C) In absence of  $\text{NH}_3$ , silver salt of gluconic acid is formed.  
 (D)  $\text{NH}_3$  has affected the standard reduction potential of glucose/gluconic acid electrode.
9. We have taken a saturated solution of  $\text{AgBr}$ .  $K_{\text{sp}}$  of  $\text{AgBr}$  is  $12 \times 10^{-14}$ . If  $10^{-7}$  mole of  $\text{AgNO}_3$  are added to 1 litre of this solution, find conductivity (specific conductance) of this solution in terms of  $10^{-7} \text{ Sm}^{-1}$ .  
 Given :  $\Lambda^\circ_{(\text{Ag}^+)} = 6 \times 10^{-3} \text{ Sm}^2\text{mol}^{-1}$ ,  $\Lambda^\circ_{(\text{Br}^-)} = 8 \times 10^{-3} \text{ Sm}^2\text{mol}^{-1}$ ,  $\Lambda^\circ_{(\text{NO}_3^-)} = 7 \times 10^{-3} \text{ Sm}^2\text{mol}^{-1}$ .  
[JEE 2006, 6/184]

### Comprehension # 2

Chemical reactions involve interaction of atoms and molecules. A large number of atoms/molecules (approximately  $6.023 \times 10^{23}$ ) are present in a few grams of any chemical compound varying with its atomic/molecular masses. To handle such large number conveniently, the mole concept was introduced. This concept has implications in diverse areas such as analytical chemistry, biochemistry, electrochemistry and radiochemistry. The following example illustrates a typical case, involving chemical/electrochemical reaction, which requires a clear understanding of the mole concept.

A 4.0 molar aqueous solution of  $\text{NaCl}$  is prepared and 500 mL of this solution is electrolysed. This leads to the evolution of chlorine gas at one of the electrodes.

(Given : Atomic masses : Na = 23, Hg = 200 ; 1 Faraday = 96500 coulombs)

Now answer the following three questions :

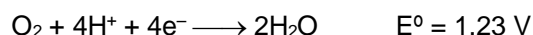
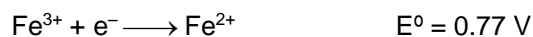
10. The total number of moles of chlorine gas evolved is : [JEE 2007, 4/162]  
 (A) 0.5 (B) 1.0 (C) 2.0 (D) 3.0
11. If the cathode is Hg electrode, the maximum weight (in g) of amalgam formed from this solution is : [JEE 2007, 4/162]  
 (A) 200 (B) 225 (C) 400 (D) 446
12. The total charge (in coulombs) required for complete electrolysis is : [JEE 2007, 4/162]  
 (A) 24125 (B) 48250 (C) 96500 (D) 193000





## Comprehension # 3

Redox reactions play a pivoted role in chemistry and biology. The values of standard redox potential ( $E^0$ ) of two half-cell reactions decide which way the reaction is expected to proceed. A simple example is a Daniel cell in which zinc goes into solution and copper gets deposited. Given below is a set of half-cell reactions (acidic medium) along with their  $E^0$  values with respect to normal hydrogen electrode. Using this data, obtain the correct explanations to questions 13 - 14.



13. Among the following, identify the correct statement : [JEE 2007, 4/162]

(A) Chloride ion is oxidised by  $\text{O}_2$  (B)  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  is oxidised by iodine  
(C) Iodine ion is oxidised by chlorine (D)  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$  is oxidised by chlorine

14. While  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  is stable,  $\text{Mn}^{3+}$  is not stable in acid solution, because : [JEE 2007, 4/162]

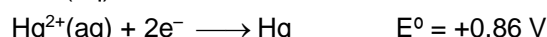
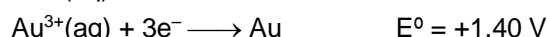
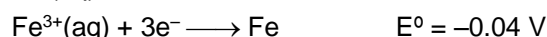
(A)  $\text{O}_2$  oxidises  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$  to  $\text{Mn}^{3+}$  (B)  $\text{O}_2$  oxidises both  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$  to  $\text{Mn}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  to  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$   
(C)  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  oxidises  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  to  $\text{O}_2$  (D)  $\text{Mn}^{3+}$  oxidises  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  to  $\text{O}_2$

15. Electrolysis of dilute aqueous  $\text{NaCl}$  solution was carried out by passing 10 milliampere current. The time required to liberate 0.01 mole of  $\text{H}_2$  gas at the cathode is : (1 Faraday = 96500 C)

[JEE 2008, 3/163]

(A)  $9.65 \times 10^4$  sec (B)  $19.3 \times 10^4$  sec (C)  $28.95 \times 10^4$  sec (D)  $38.6 \times 10^4$  sec

- 16.\* For the reduction of  $\text{NO}_3^-$  ion in an aqueous solution,  $E^0$  is +0.96 V. Values of  $E^0$  for some metal ions are given below :

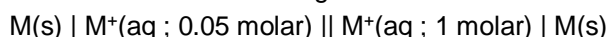


The pair(s) of metals that is(are) oxidized by  $\text{NO}_3^-$  in aqueous solution is(are) : [JEE 2009, 4/160]

(A) V and Hg (B) Hg and Fe (C) Fe and Au (D) Fe and V

## Comprehension # 4

The concentration of potassium ions inside a biological cell is at least twenty times higher than the outside. The resulting potential difference across the cell is important in several processes such as transmission of nerve impulses and maintaining the ion balance. A simple model for such a concentration cell involving a metal M is :



For the above electrolytic cell, the magnitude of the cell potential is  $|E_{\text{cell}}| = 70 \text{ mV}$ .

Now answer the following two questions :

17. For the above cell : [JEE 2010, 3/163]

(A)  $E_{\text{cell}} < 0$  ;  $\Delta G > 0$  (B)  $E_{\text{cell}} > 0$  ;  $\Delta G < 0$  (C)  $E_{\text{cell}} < 0$  ;  $\Delta G^0 > 0$  (D)  $E_{\text{cell}} > 0$  ;  $\Delta G^0 < 0$

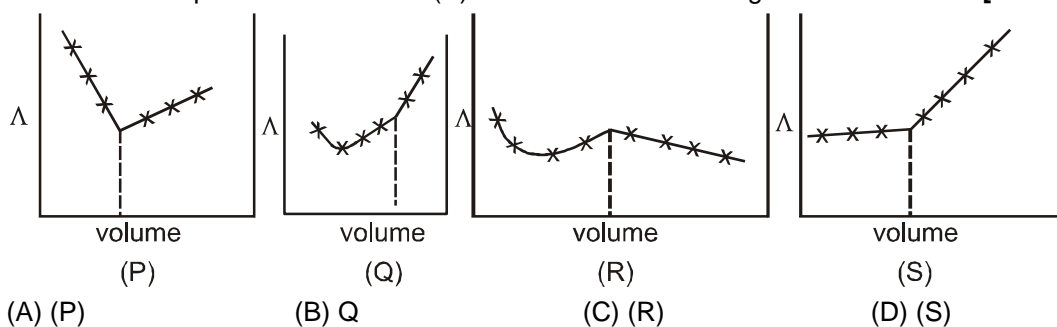
18. If the 0.05 molar solution of  $\text{M}^+$  is replaced by a 0.0025 molar  $\text{M}^+$  solution, then the magnitude of the cell potential would be : [JEE 2010, 3/163]

(A) 35 mV (B) 70 mV (C) 140 mV (D) 700 mV

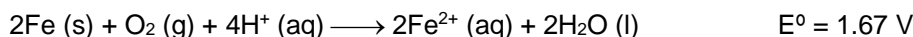




19.  $\text{AgNO}_3(\text{aq.})$  was added to an aqueous  $\text{KCl}$  solution gradually and the conductivity of the solution was measured. The plot of conductance ( $\Lambda$ ) versus the volume of  $\text{AgNO}_3$  is : [JEE 2011, 3/180]



20. Consider the following cell reaction : [JEE 2011, 3/180]



At  $[\text{Fe}^{2+}] = 10^{-3} \text{ M}$ ,  $P(\text{O}_2) = 0.1 \text{ atm}$  and  $\text{pH} = 3$ , the cell potential at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  is :

(Take  $\frac{2.303 R (298)}{F} = 0.06$ )

- (A) 1.47 V (B) 1.77 V (C) 1.87 V (D) 1.57 V

### Comprehension # 5

The electrochemical cell shown below is a concentration cell.

$\text{M}|\text{M}^{2+} (\text{saturated solution of a sparingly soluble salt, } \text{MX}_2)|| \text{M}^{2+} (0.001 \text{ mol dm}^{-3})|\text{M}$

The emf of the cell depends on the difference in concentration of  $\text{M}^{2+}$  ions at the two electrodes. The emf of the cell at 298 is 0.059 V.

21. The solubility product ( $K_{\text{sp}}$  ; in  $\text{mol}^3 \text{ dm}^{-9}$ ) of  $\text{MX}_2$  at 298 K based on the information available in the given concentration cell is : (Take  $2.303 \times R \times 298/F = 0.059 \text{ V}$ ) [IIT-JEE 2012, 3/66]  
 (A)  $1 \times 10^{-15}$  (B)  $4 \times 10^{-15}$  (C)  $1 \times 10^{-12}$  (D)  $4 \times 10^{-12}$
22. The value of  $\Delta G$  (in  $\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) for the given cell is : (Take  $1F = 96500 \text{ C mol}^{-1}$ ) [IIT-JEE 2012, 3/136]  
 (A) -5.7 (B) 5.7 (C) 11.4 (D) -11.4
23. An aqueous solution of **X** is added slowly to an aqueous solution of **Y** as shown in list I. The variation in conductivity of these reactions is given in List II. Match List I with List II and select the correct answer using the code given below the lists : [JEE(Advanced) 2013, 3/120]

	List I		List II
P.	$(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{N} + \text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$ X Y	1.	Conductivity decreases and then increases
Q.	$\text{KI (0.1M)} + \text{AgNO}_3(0.01\text{M})$ X Y	2.	Conductivity decreases and then does not change much
R.	$\text{CH}_3\text{COOH} + \text{KOH}$ X Y	3.	Conductivity increases and then does not change much
S.	$\text{NaOH} + \text{HI}$ X Y	4.	Conductivity does not change much and then increases

Codes :

- |     |   |   |   |   |     |   |   |   |   |
|-----|---|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|
|     | P | Q | R | S |     | P | Q | R | S |
| (A) | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | (B) | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| (C) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | (D) | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 |



24. The standard reduction potential data at 25°C is given below. [JEE(Advanced) 2013, 3/120]  
 $E^\circ(\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Fe}^{2+}) = +0.77 \text{ V}$ ;  $E^\circ(\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}) = -0.44 \text{ V}$ ;  
 $E^\circ(\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{Cu}) = +0.34 \text{ V}$ ;  $E^\circ(\text{Cu}^+/\text{Cu}) = +0.52 \text{ V}$ ;  
 $E^\circ(\text{O}_2(\text{g}) + 4\text{H}^+ + 4\text{e}^- \rightarrow 2\text{H}_2\text{O}) = +1.23 \text{ V}$ ;  $E^\circ(\text{O}_2(\text{g}) + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} + 4\text{e}^- \rightarrow 4\text{OH}^-) = +0.40 \text{ V}$ ;  
 $E^\circ(\text{Cr}^{3+}/\text{Cr}) = -0.74 \text{ V}$ ;  $E^\circ(\text{Cr}^{2+}/\text{Cr}) = -0.91 \text{ V}$   
 Match  $E^\circ$  of the rebox pair in List I with the values given in List II and select the correct answer using the code given below the lists :

	List I		List II
P.	$E^\circ(\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Fe})$	1.	$-0.36 \text{ V}$
Q.	$E^\circ(4\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons 4\text{H}^+ + 4\text{OH}^-)$	2.	$-0.4 \text{ V}$
R.	$E^\circ(\text{Cu}^{2+} + \text{Cu} \rightarrow 2\text{Cu}^+)$	3.	$-0.04 \text{ V}$
S.	$E^\circ(\text{Cr}^{3+}/\text{Cr}^{+2})$	4.	$-0.83 \text{ V}$

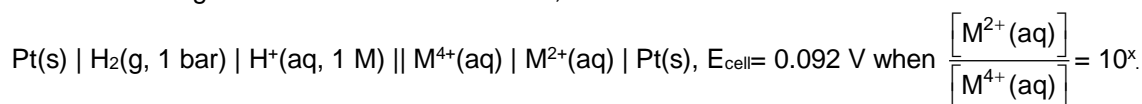
Codes :

	P	Q	R	S		P	Q	R	S
(A)	4	1	2	3	(B)	2	3	4	1
(C)	1	2	3	4	(D)	3	4	1	2

25. In a galvanic cell, the salt bridge [JEE(Advanced) 2014, 3/120]  
 (A) does not participate chemically in the cell reaction.  
 (B) stops the diffusion of ions from one electrode to another.  
 (C) is necessary for the occurrence of the cell reaction.  
 (D) ensures mixing of the two electrolytic solutions.
26. All the energy released from the reaction  $\text{X} \rightarrow \text{Y}$ ,  $\Delta_r G^\circ = -193 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$  is used for oxidizing  $\text{M}^+$  as  $\text{M}^+ \rightarrow \text{M}^{3+} + 2\text{e}^-$ ,  $E^\circ = -0.25 \text{ V}$ . Under standard conditions, the number of moles of  $\text{M}^+$  oxidized when one mole of X is converted to Y is : [F = 96500 C mol<sup>-1</sup>] [JEE(Advanced) 2015, 4/168]

27. The molar conductivity of a solution of a weak acid HX (0.01 M) is 10 times smaller than the molar conductivity of a solution of a weak acid HY (0.10 M). If  $\lambda_{\text{X}^-}^0 \approx \lambda_{\text{Y}^-}^0$ , the difference in their  $\text{pK}_a$  values,  $\text{pK}_a(\text{HX}) - \text{pK}_a(\text{HY})$ , is (consider degree of ionization of both acids to be  $\ll 1$ ) [JEE(Advanced) 2015, 4/168]

28. For the following electrochemical cell at 298 K,



Given :  $E_{\text{M}^{4+}/\text{M}^{2+}}^\circ = 0.151 \text{ V}$ ;  $2.303 \frac{RT}{F} = 0.059 \text{ V}$

The value of x is :

- (A) -2 (B) -1 (C) 1 (D) 2

[JEE(Advanced) 2016, 3/124]

29. The conductance of a 0.0015 M aqueous solution of a weak monobasic acid was determined by using a conductivity cell consisting of platinized Pt electrodes. The distance between the electrodes is 120 cm with an area of cross section of 1 cm<sup>2</sup>. The conductance of this solution was found to be  $5 \times 10^{-7} \text{ S}$ . The pH of the solution is 4. The value of limiting molar conductivity ( $\Lambda_m^\circ$ ) of this weak monobasic acid in aqueous solution is  $Z \times 10^2 \text{ S cm}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ . The value of Z is [JEE(Advanced) 2017, 3/122]

30. For the following cell,  $\text{Zn(s)} \mid \text{ZnSO}_4(\text{aq}) \parallel \text{CuSO}_4(\text{aq}) \mid \text{Cu(s)}$  when the concentration of  $\text{Zn}^{2+}$  is 10 times the concentration of  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ , the expression for  $\Delta G$  (in J mol<sup>-1</sup>) is : [JEE(Advanced) 2017, 3/122]  
 [F is Faraday constant; R is gas constant; T is temperature;  $E^\circ(\text{cell}) = 1.1 \text{ V}$ ]  
 (A)  $2.303 RT + 1.1 F$  (B)  $1.1 F$  (C)  $2.303 RT - 2.2 F$  (D)  $-2.2 F$

31. For the electrochemical cell,  $\text{Mg(s)} \mid \text{Mg}^{2+}(\text{aq}, 1 \text{ M}) \parallel \text{Cu}^{2+}(\text{aq}, 1 \text{ M}) \mid \text{Cu(s)}$  the standard emf of the cell is 2.70 V at 300 K. When the concentration of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  is changed to x M, the cell potential changes to 2.67 V at 300 K. The value of x is \_\_\_\_\_. (Given,  $\frac{F}{R} = 11500 \text{ K V}^{-1}$ , where F is the Faraday constant and R is the gas constant,  $\ln(10) = 2.30$ ). [JEE(Advanced) 2018, 3/120]

32. Consider an electrochemical cell :  $\text{A(s)} \mid \text{A}^+(\text{aq}, 2 \text{ M}) \parallel \text{B}^{2+}(\text{aq}, 1 \text{ M}) \mid \text{B(s)}$ . The value of  $\Delta H^\circ$  for the cell reaction is twice that of  $\Delta G^\circ$  at 300 K. If the emf of the cell is zero, the  $\Delta S^\circ$  (in J K<sup>-1</sup> mol<sup>-1</sup>) of the cell reaction per mole of B formed at 300 K is \_\_\_\_\_. (Given :  $\ln(2) = 0.7$ , R(universal gas constant) =  $8.3 \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ . H, S and G are enthalpy, entropy and Gibbs energy, respectively.) [JEE(Advanced) 2018, 3/120]





## PART - II : JEE (MAIN) ONLINE PROBLEMS (PREVIOUS YEARS)

- The standard electrode potentials ( $E_{M^+/M}^\circ$ ) of four metals A, B, C and D are  $-1.2$  V,  $0.6$  V,  $0.85$  V and  $-0.76$  V, respectively. The sequence of deposition of metals on applying potential is :  
**[JEE(Main) 2014 Online (09-04-14), 4/120]**  
 (1) A, C, B, D                      (2) B, D, C, A                      (3) C, B, D, A                      (4) D, A, B, C
- A current of  $10.0$  A flows for  $2.00$  h through an electrolytic cell containing a molten salt of metal X. This results in the decomposition of  $0.250$  mol of metal X at the cathode. The oxidation state of X in the molten salt is : ( $F = 96,500$  C)  
**[JEE(Main) 2014 Online (09-04-14), 4/120]**  
 (1)  $1+$                       (2)  $2+$                       (3)  $3+$                       (4)  $4+$
- Given :  
 $\text{Fe}^{3+}(\text{aq}) + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Fe}^{2+}(\text{aq}) ; E^\circ = +0.77$  V  
 $\text{Al}^{3+}(\text{aq}) + 3\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Al}(\text{s}) ; E^\circ = -1.66$  V  
 $\text{Br}_2(\text{aq}) + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow 2\text{Br}^- ; E^\circ = +1.09$  V  
 Considering the electrode potentials, which of the following represents the correct order of reducing power?  
**[JEE(Main) 2014 Online (11-04-14), 4/120]**  
 (1)  $\text{Fe}^{2+} < \text{Al} < \text{Br}^-$                       (2)  $\text{Br}^- < \text{Fe}^{2+} < \text{Al}$                       (3)  $\text{Al} < \text{Br}^- < \text{Fe}^{2+}$                       (4)  $\text{Al} < \text{Fe}^{2+} < \text{Br}^-$
- How many electrons would be required to deposit  $6.35$  g of copper at the cathode during the electrolysis of an aqueous solution of copper sulphate ? (Atomic mass of copper =  $63.5$  u,  $N_A =$  Avogadro's constant).  
**[JEE(Main) 2014 Online (12-04-14), 4/120]**  
 (1)  $\frac{N_A}{20}$                       (2)  $\frac{N_A}{10}$                       (3)  $\frac{N_A}{5}$                       (4)  $\frac{N_A}{2}$
- A variable, opposite external potential ( $E_{\text{ext}}$ ) is applied to the cell  $\text{Zn}|\text{Zn}^{2+} (1 \text{ M}) || \text{Cu}^{2+} (1 \text{ M}) | \text{Cu}$ , of potential  $1.1$  V. When  $E_{\text{ext}} < 1.1$  V and  $E_{\text{ext}} > 1.1$  V respectively electrons flow from :  
**[JEE(Main) 2015 Online (10-04-15), 4/120]**  
 (1) Cathode to anode in both cases                      (2) cathode to anode and anode to cathode  
 (3) anode to cathode and cathode to anode                      (4) anode to cathode in both cases
- At  $298$  K, the standard reduction potentials are  $1.51$  V for  $\text{MnO}_4^-|\text{Mn}^{2+}$ ,  $1.36$  V for  $\text{Cl}_2|\text{Cl}^-$ ,  $1.07$  V for  $\text{Br}_2|\text{Br}$ , and  $0.54$  V for  $\text{I}_2|\text{I}^-$ . At  $\text{pH} = 3$ , permanganate is expected to oxidize :  $\left(\frac{RT}{F} = 0.059 \text{ V}\right)$   
**[JEE(Main) 2015 Online (11-04-15), 4/120]**  
 (1)  $\text{Cl}^-$ ,  $\text{Br}^-$  and  $\text{I}^-$                       (2)  $\text{Br}^-$  and  $\text{I}^-$                       (3)  $\text{Cl}^-$  and  $\text{Br}^-$                       (4)  $\text{I}^-$  only
- What will occur if a block of copper metal is dropped into a beaker containing a solution of  $1 \text{ M ZnSO}_4$ ?  
**[JEE(Main) 2016 Online (09-04-16), 4/120]**  
 (1) The copper metal will dissolve and zinc metal will be deposited.  
 (2) The copper metal will dissolve with evolution of oxygen gas.  
 (3) The copper metal will dissolve with evolution of hydrogen gas.  
 (4) No reaction will occur.
- Identify the correct statement:  
**[JEE(Main) 2016 Online (10-04-16), 4/120]**  
 (1) Corrosion of iron can be minimized by forming an impermeable barrier at its surface.  
 (2) Iron corrodes in oxygen-free water.  
 (3) Iron corrodes more rapidly in salt water because its electrochemical potential is higher.  
 (4) Corrosion of iron can be minimized by forming a contact with another metal with a higher reduction potential.
- What is the standard reduction potential ( $E^\circ$ ) for  $\text{Fe}^{3+} \rightarrow \text{Fe}$  ?  
 Given that : **[JEE(Main) 2017 Online (08-04-17), 4/120]**  
 $\text{Fe}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Fe} ; E_{\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}}^\circ = -0.47$  V  
 $\text{Fe}^{3+} + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Fe}^{2+} ; E_{\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}^{3+}}^\circ = +0.77$  V  
 (1)  $+0.30$  V                      (2)  $-0.057$  V                      (3)  $+0.057$  V                      (4)  $-0.30$  V





10. Consider the following standard electrode potentials ( $E^0$  in volts) in aqueous solution :  

Element	$M^{3+} / M$	$M^+ / M$
Al	-1.66	+ 0.55
Tl	+1.26	- 0.34

Based on these data, which of the following statements is **correct** ?  
(1)  $Al^+$  is more stable than  $Al^{3+}$  (2)  $Tl^{3+}$  is more stable than  $Al^{3+}$   
(3)  $Tl^+$  is more stable than  $Al^{3+}$  (4)  $Tl^+$  is more stable than  $Al^+$   
**[JEE(Main) 2017 Online (08-04-17), 4/120]**
11. Which of the following ions does not liberate hydrogen gas on reaction with dilute acids ?  
**[JEE(Main) 2017 Online (09-04-17), 4/120]**  
(1)  $Mn^{2+}$  (2)  $Ti^{2+}$  (3)  $V^{2+}$  (4)  $Cr^{2+}$
12. To find the standard potential of  $M^{3+}/M$  electrode, the following cell is constituted :  $Pt / M / M^{3+}$  ( $0.001 \text{ mol L}^{-1}$ ) /  $Ag^+$  ( $0.01 \text{ mol L}^{-1}$ ) /  $Ag$   
The emf of the cell is found to be 0.421 volt at 298 K. The standard potential of half reaction  $M^{3+} + 3e^- \rightarrow M$  at 298 K will be :  
**[JEE(Main) 2017 Online (09-04-17), 4/120]**  
(Given  $E_{Ag^+/Ag}^-$  at 298 K = 0.80 volt)  
(1) 0.32 Volt (2) 0.66 Volt (3) 0.38 Volt (4) 1.28 Volt
13. When an electric current is passed through acidified water, 112 mL of hydrogen gas at N.T.P was collected at the cathode in 965 seconds. The current passed, in ampere, is :  
**[JEE(Main) 2018 Online (15-04-2018), 4/120]**  
(1) 2.0 (2) 0.1 (3) 0.5 (4) 1.0
14. When 9.65 ampere current was passed for 1.0 hour into nitrobenzene in acidic medium, the amount of p-aminophenol produced is :  
**[JEE(Main) 2018 Online (16-04-2018), 4/120]**  
**Note :** Nitrobenzene actually convert into aniline in reduction in acidic medium.  
(1) 109.0 g (2) 98.1 g (3) 9.81 g (4) 10.9 g
15. The anodic half-cell of lead-acid battery is recharged using electricity of 0.05 Faraday. The amount of  $PbSO_4$  electrolyzed in g during the process is : (Molar mass of  $PbSO_4 = 303 \text{ g mol}^{-1}$ )  
**[JEE(Main) 2019 Online (09-01-2019), 4/120]**  
(1) 15.2 (2) 22.8 (3) 7.6 (4) 11.6
16. If the standard electrode potential for a cell is 2 V at 300 K, the equilibrium constant (K) for the reaction  
 $Zn(s) + Cu^{2+}(aq) \rightleftharpoons Zn^{2+}(aq) + Cu(s)$   
at 300 K is approximately ( $R = 8 \text{ JK}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ ,  $F = 96000 \text{ C mol}^{-1}$ )  
**[JEE(Main) 2019 Online (09-01-2019), 4/120]**  
(1)  $e^{320}$  (2)  $e^{-80}$  (3)  $e^{160}$  (4)  $e^{-160}$
17. Consider the following reduction processes :  
 $Zn^{2+} + 2e^- \rightarrow Zn(s)$  ;  $E^0 = -0.76 \text{ V}$   
 $Ca^{2+} + 2e^- \rightarrow Ca(s)$  ;  $E^0 = -2.86 \text{ V}$   
 $Mg^{2+} + 2e^- \rightarrow Mg(s)$  ;  $E^0 = -2.36 \text{ V}$   
 $Ni^{2+} + 2e^- \rightarrow Ni(s)$  ;  $E^0 = -0.25 \text{ V}$   
The reducing power of the metals increases in the order: **[JEE(Main) 2019 Online (10-01-2019), 4/120]**  
(1)  $Ca < Mg < Zn < Ni$  (2)  $Ni < Zn < Mg < Ca$  (3)  $Ca < Zn < Mg < Ni$  (4)  $Zn < Mg < Ni < Ca$
18. In the cell,  $Pt(s) | H_2(g, 1\text{bar}) | HCl(aq) | AgCl(s) | Ag(s) | Pt(s)$   
The cell potential is 0.92 V when a  $10^{-6}$  molal HCl solution is used. The standard electrode potential of  $(AgCl / Ag, Cl^-)$  electrode is :  $\left\{ \text{Given, } \frac{2.303RT}{F} = 0.06 \text{ V at } 298\text{K} \right\}$   
**[JEE(Main) 2019 Online (10-01-2019), 4/120]**  
(1) 0.76 V (2) 0.20 V (3) 0.94 V (4) 0.40 V
19. The electrolytes usually used in the electroplating of gold and silver, respectively, are:  
**[JEE(Main) 2019 Online (10-01-2019), 4/120]**  
(1)  $[Au(CN)_2]^-$  and  $[AgCl_2]^-$  (2)  $[Au(NH_3)_2]^+$  and  $[Ag(CN)_2]^-$   
(3)  $[Au(CN)_2]^-$  and  $[Ag(CN)_2]^-$  (4)  $[Au(OH)_4]^-$  and  $[Ag(OH)_2]^-$





20. For the cell  $\text{Zn(s)} | \text{Zn}^{2+}(\text{aq}) || \text{M}^{x+}(\text{aq}) | \text{M(s)}$ , different half cells and their standard electrode potentials are given below :

$\text{M}^{x+}(\text{aq})/\text{M(s)}$	$\text{Au}^{3+}(\text{aq})/\text{Au(s)}$	$\text{Ag}^{+}(\text{aq})/\text{Ag(s)}$	$\text{Fe}^{3+}(\text{aq})/\text{Fe}^{2+}(\text{aq})$	$\text{Fe}^{2+}(\text{aq})/\text{Fe(s)}$
$E^{\circ}_{\text{M}^{x+}/\text{M}(\text{V})}$	1.40	0.80	0.77	-0.44

If  $E^{\circ}_{\text{Zn}^{2+}/\text{Zn}} = -0.76 \text{ V}$ , which cathode will give a maximum value of  $E^{\circ}_{\text{cell}}$  per electron transferred ?

[JEE(Main) 2019 Online (11-01-2019), 4/120]

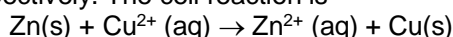
- (1)  $\text{Au}^{3+}/\text{Au}$  (2)  $\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Fe}^{2+}$  (3)  $\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}$  (4)  $\text{Ag}^{+}/\text{Ag}$

21. Given the equilibrium constant :  $K_c$  of the reaction  $\text{Cu(s)} + 2\text{Ag}^{+}(\text{aq}) \rightarrow \text{Cu}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + 2\text{Ag(s)}$  is  $10 \times 10^{15}$ , calculate the  $E^{\circ}_{\text{cell}}$  of this reaction at 298 K :  $\left[ 2.303 \frac{RT}{F} \text{ at } 298\text{K} = 0.059 \text{ V} \right]$

[JEE(Main) 2019 Online (11-01-2019), 4/120]

- (1) 0.4736 mV (2) 0.04736 V (3) 0.4736 V (4) 0.04736 mV

22. The standard electrode potential  $E^{\circ}$  and its temperature coefficient  $\left( \frac{dE^{\circ}}{dT} \right)$  for a cell are 2 V and  $-5 \times 10^{-4} \text{ V K}^{-1}$  at 300 K respectively. The cell reaction is



The standard reaction enthalpy ( $\Delta_r H^{\circ}$ ) at 300 K in  $\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$  is :

(Use  $R = 8 \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$  and  $F = 96,000 \text{ C mol}^{-1}$ )

[JEE(Main) 2019 Online (12-01-2019), 4/120]

- (1) 206.4 (2) -384.0 (3) 192.0 (4) -412.8

23.  $\Lambda^{\circ}_m$  for NaCl, HCl and NaA are 126.4, 425.9 and  $100.5 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ , respectively. If the conductivity of 0.001 M HA is  $5 \times 10^{-5} \text{ S cm}^{-1}$ , degree of dissociation of HA is:

[JEE(Main) 2019 Online (12-01-2019), 4/120]

- (1) 0.125 (2) 0.50 (3) 0.75 (4) 0.25

24. Given that,  $E^{\circ}_{\text{O}_2/\text{H}_2\text{O}} = +1.23 \text{ V}$

$$E^{\circ}_{\text{S}_2\text{O}_8^{2-}/\text{SO}_4^{2-}} = 2.05 \text{ V}$$

$$E^{\circ}_{\text{Br}_2/\text{Br}^{-}} = +1.09 \text{ V};$$

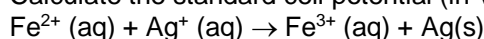
$$E^{\circ}_{\text{Au}^{3+}/\text{Au}} = +1.4 \text{ V}$$

The strongest oxidizing agent is :

[JEE(Main) 2019 Online (08-04-19)S1, 4/120]

- (1)  $\text{O}_2$  (2)  $\text{Br}_2$  (3)  $\text{Au}^{3+}$  (4)  $\text{S}_2\text{O}_8^{2-}$

25. Calculate the standard cell potential (in V) of the cell in which following reaction takes place :



Given that

$$E^{\circ}_{\text{Ag}^{+}/\text{Ag}} = x \text{ V}$$

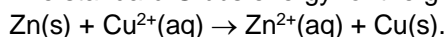
$$E^{\circ}_{\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}} = y \text{ V}$$

$$E^{\circ}_{\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Fe}} = z \text{ V}$$

[JEE(Main) 2019 Online (08-04-19)S2, 4/120]

- (1)  $x - z$  (2)  $x - y$  (3)  $x + y - z$  (4)  $x + 2y - .3z$

26. The standard Gibbs energy for the given cell reaction in  $\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$  at 298 K is :



$E^{\circ} = 2 \text{ V}$  at 298 K

(Faraday's constant,  $F = 96000 \text{ C mol}^{-1}$ )

[JEE(Main) 2019 Online (09-04-19)S1, 4/120]

27. A solution of  $\text{Ni(NO}_3)_2$  is electrolyzed between platinum electrodes using 0.1 Faraday electricity. How many mole of Ni will be deposited at the cathode?

[JEE(Main) 2019 Online (09-04-19)S2, 4/120]

- (1) 0.20 (2) 0.15 (3) 0.10 (4) 0.05



28. Consider the statements Statement-1 and Statement-2 :

**Statement-1** : Conductivity always increases with decrease in the concentration of electrolyte.

**Statement-2** : Molar conductivity always increase with decrease in the concentration of electrolyte.

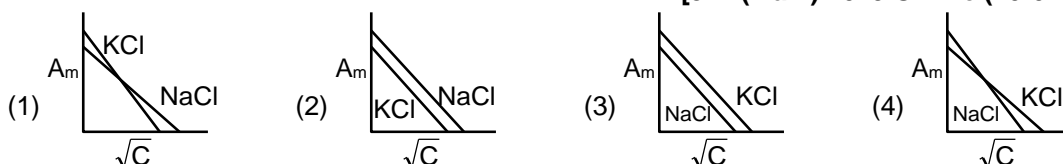
The correct option among the following is :

[JEE(Main) 2019 Online (10-04-19)S1, 4/120]

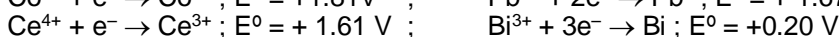
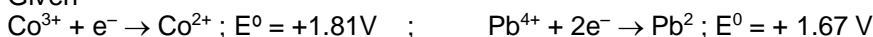
- (1) Both Statement-1 and Statement-2 are correct
- (2) Both Statement-1 and Statement-2 are wrong
- (3) Statement-1 is wrong and Statement-2 is correct
- (4) Statement-1 is correct and Statement-2 is wrong

29. Which one of the following graphs between molar conductivity ( $\Lambda_m$ ) versus  $\sqrt{C}$  is correct?

[JEE(Main) 2019 Online (10-04-19)S2, 4/120]



30. Given



Oxidizing power of the species will increase in the order : [JEE(Main) 2019 Online (12-04-19)S1, 4/120]

- (1)  $\text{Ce}^{4+} < \text{Pb}^{4+} < \text{Bi}^{3+} < \text{Co}^{3+}$
- (2)  $\text{Bi}^{3+} < \text{Ce}^{4+} < \text{Pb}^{4+} < \text{Co}^{3+}$
- (3)  $\text{Co}^{3+} < \text{Pb}^{4+} < \text{Ce}^{4+} < \text{Bi}^{3+}$
- (4)  $\text{Co}^{3+} < \text{Ce}^{4+} < \text{Bi}^{3+} < \text{Pb}^{4+}$

31. The decreasing order of electrical conductivity of the following aqueous solution is :

[JEE(Main) 2019 Online (12-04-19)S2, 4/120]

0.1 M Formic acid (A) ; 0.1 M Acetic acid (B) ; 0.1 M Benzoic acid (C)

- (1)  $A > B > C$
- (2)  $A > C > B$
- (3)  $C > A > B$
- (4)  $C > B > A$

32. Given that the standard potentials ( $E^0$ ) of  $\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{Cu}$  and  $\text{Cu}^+/\text{Cu}$  are 0.34 V and 0.522 V respectively, the  $E^0$  of  $\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{Cu}^+$  is:

[JEE(Main) 2020 Online (07-01-20)S1, 4/120]

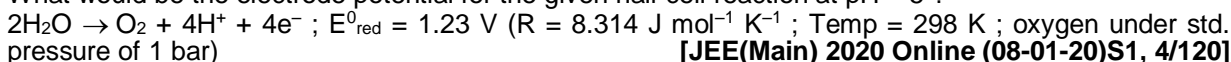
- (1) +0.158 V
- (2) -0.182 V
- (3) 0.182 V
- (4) -0.158 V

33. The equation that is incorrect is:

[JEE(Main) 2020 Online (07-01-20)S2, 4/120]

- (1)  $(\Lambda_m^0)_{\text{NaBr}} - (\Lambda_m^0)_{\text{NaI}} = (\Lambda_m^0)_{\text{KBr}} - (\Lambda_m^0)_{\text{NaBr}}$
- (2)  $(\Lambda_m^0)_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} = (\Lambda_m^0)_{\text{HCl}} + (\Lambda_m^0)_{\text{NaOH}} - (\Lambda_m^0)_{\text{NaCl}}$
- (3)  $(\Lambda_m^0)_{\text{KCl}} - (\Lambda_m^0)_{\text{NaCl}} = (\Lambda_m^0)_{\text{KBr}} - (\Lambda_m^0)_{\text{NaBr}}$
- (4)  $(\Lambda_m^0)_{\text{NaBr}} - (\Lambda_m^0)_{\text{NaCl}} = (\Lambda_m^0)_{\text{KBr}} - (\Lambda_m^0)_{\text{KCl}}$

34. What would be the electrode potential for the given half cell reaction at pH = 5 ?



[JEE(Main) 2020 Online (08-01-20)S1, 4/120]

35. For an electrochemical cell

[JEE(Main) 2020 Online (08-01-20)S2, 4/120]

$\text{Sn(s)} | \text{Sn}^{2+}(\text{aq}, 1\text{M}) || \text{Pb}^{2+}(\text{aq}, 1\text{M}) | \text{Pb(s)}$  the ratio  $\frac{[\text{Sn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Pb}^{2+}]}$  when this cell attains equilibrium is \_\_\_\_\_

$$\left( \text{Given: } E_{\text{Sn}^{2+}|\text{Sn}}^0 = -0.14 \text{ V}, E_{\text{Pb}^{2+}|\text{Pb}}^0 = -0.13 \text{ V}, \frac{2.303RT}{F} = 0.06 \right)$$

36. 108 g of silver (molar mass  $108 \text{ g mol}^{-1}$ ) is deposited at cathode from  $\text{AgNO}_3(\text{aq})$  solution by a certain quantity of electricity. The volume (in L) of oxygen gas produced at 273 K and 1 bar pressure from water by the same quantity of electricity is \_\_\_\_\_

[JEE(Main) 2020 Online (09-01-20)S1, 4/120]

37. Amongst the following, the form of water with the lowest ionic conductance at 298 K is:

[JEE(Main) 2020 Online (09-01-20)S2, 4/120]

- (1) distilled water
- (2) sea water
- (3) water from a well
- (4) saline water used for intravenous injection





# Answers

## EXERCISE - 1

### PART - I

- A-1.** (a) Cu (b) Ag (c) oxidation (d) reduction  
 (e) Cu (f) Ag (g) anode-Cu  $\longrightarrow$   $\text{Cu}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^-$ ; cathode- $\text{Ag}^+ + \text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Ag}$   
 (h)  $\text{Cu} + 2\text{Ag}^+ \longrightarrow \text{Cu}^{2+} + 2\text{Ag}$  (i) Cu (j) Cu  
 (k) to complete circuit and maintain electrical neutrality in solution
- A-2.** (a)  $2\text{Ag}^+ + \text{Cu} \longrightarrow 2\text{Ag} + \text{Cu}^{2+}$  (b)  $8\text{H}^+ + \text{MnO}_4^- \longrightarrow 5\text{Fe}^{3+} + \text{Mn}^{2+} + 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$   
 (c)  $2\text{Ag}^+ + 2\text{Cl}^- \longrightarrow 2\text{Ag} + \text{Cl}_2$  (d)  $\text{Cd} + 2\text{H}^+ \longrightarrow \text{Cd}^{2+} + \text{H}_2$
- A-3.** (a)  $\text{Zn} | \text{Zn}^{2+} || \text{H}^+ | \text{H}_2 | \text{Pt}$  (b)  $\text{Pt} | \text{Sn}^{2+}, \text{Sn}^{4+} || \text{Fe}^{3+}, \text{Fe}^{2+} | \text{Pt}$  (c)  $\text{Pb} | \text{Pb}^{2+} || \text{Br}^- | \text{Br}_2 | \text{Pt}$
- B-1.** Mg **B-2.**  $\text{Y} > \text{Z} > \text{X}$
- B-3.** (i) CuO : Cu is below hydrogen in series, so it can reduce from CuO to Cu.  
 (ii)  $\text{Ag}_2\text{O}$ : Lower in series stability of oxide become lesser.  
 (iii) Lower S.R.P. metal can displace higher S.R.P. metals ions from solution.
- B-4.** 1.61 V **B-5.** 1.35 V **B-6.** 1.68 V **C-1.** - 0.036 V  
**C-2.** -0.756 V **C-3.** Spontaneous, - 48250 J **C-4.** -1.14 volt  
**D-1.** 0.059 volt **D-2.**  $10^{14}$  **D-3.** - 0.2214 V **D-4.**  $n = 2$
- D-5.** (a) The spontaneous cell reaction:  $\text{Zn} + 2\text{Ag}^+ (\text{aq}) \rightleftharpoons \text{Zn}^{2+} (\text{aq}) + 2\text{Ag} (\text{s})$   
 (b) 1.56 V (c)  $[\text{Zn}^{2+}] = 4 \times 10^{-4} \text{ M}$   
 (d) As we add KI to cathode chamber, some  $\text{Ag}^+$  will precipitate out as:  

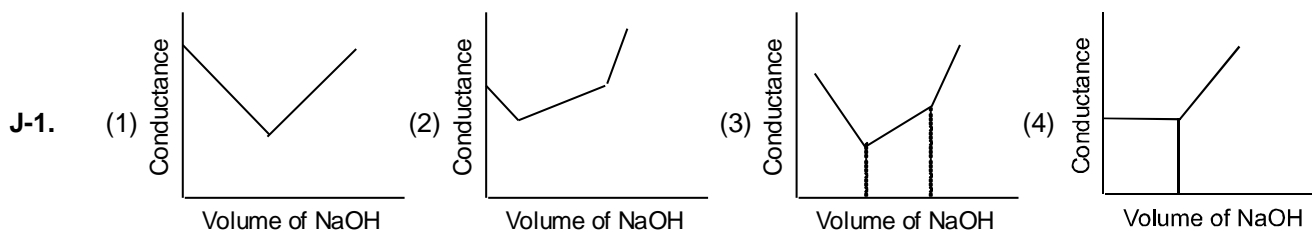
$$\text{Ag}^+ + \text{I}^- \longrightarrow \text{AgI}$$
  
 The above reaction reducing  $[\text{Ag}^+]$  from cathode chamber. This will reduce  $E_{\text{cell}}$  according to Nernst's equation.
- D-6.** pH = 1.5. **D-7.**  $\log [\text{Zn}^{2+}] / [\text{Cu}^{2+}] = 37.22$
- E-1.**

	ELECTROLYTE	ANODE Product	CATHODE Product
1	NaCl (Molten) with Pt electrode	$\text{Cl}_2(\text{g})$	Na
2	NaCl (aq) with Pt electrode	$\text{Cl}_2(\text{g})$	$\text{H}_2(\text{g})$
3	$\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ (aq) with Pt electrode	$\text{O}_2(\text{g})$	$\text{H}_2(\text{g})$
4	$\text{NaNO}_3$ (aq) with Pt electrode	$\text{O}_2(\text{g})$	$\text{H}_2(\text{g})$
5	$\text{AgNO}_3$ (aq) with Pt electrode	$\text{O}_2(\text{g})$	Ag
6	$\text{CuSO}_4$ (aq) with Inert electrode	$\text{O}_2(\text{g})$	Cu
7	$\text{CuSO}_4$ (aq) with Copper electrode	Cu dissolve	Cu





- F-1.**  $12.04 \times 10^{23}$     **F-2.** 108.    **F-3.** 2    **F-4.**  $n = 4$     **F-5.**  $t = 193 \text{ sec.}$   
**F-6.**  $V_{(H_2)} = 56.0 \text{ mL.}$     **F-7.**  $Ni^{2+} = 2M$     **F-8.**  $t = 93.65 \text{ sec.}$     **F-9.**  $+71.5 \text{ amp}$   
**G-1.** 8    **G-2.** 1.67 V    **H-1.**  $2.332 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mho cm}^{-1}, 23.32 \text{ mho cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}.$   
**H-2.** 0.1456 amp    **H-3.**  $0.728 \text{ cm}^{-1}.$     **I-1.** 272, 0.0353    **I-2.**  $382 \text{ mho cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}.$   
**I-3.**  $1.76 \times 10^{-5} \text{ mole/litre.}$     **I-4.**  $2.70 \times 10^{-10} (\text{mole/litre})^2.$



## PART - II

- |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>A-1.</b> (A) | <b>A-2.</b> (C) | <b>A-3.</b> (D) | <b>A-4.</b> (C) | <b>B-1.</b> (A) |
| <b>B-2.</b> (C) | <b>B-3.</b> (D) | <b>B-4.</b> (D) | <b>B-5.</b> (C) | <b>B-6.</b> (A) |
| <b>B-7.</b> (C) | <b>B-8.</b> (C) | <b>C-1.</b> (D) | <b>C-2.</b> (D) | <b>C-3.</b> (D) |
| <b>D-1.</b> (A) | <b>D-2.</b> (A) | <b>D-3.</b> (C) | <b>D-4.</b> (B) | <b>D-5.</b> (B) |
| <b>D-6.</b> (C) | <b>E-1.</b> (C) | <b>E-2.</b> (C) | <b>E-3.</b> (D) | <b>E-4.</b> (B) |
| <b>E-5.</b> (B) | <b>F-1.</b> (D) | <b>F-2.</b> (B) | <b>F-3.</b> (C) | <b>F-4.</b> (B) |
| <b>F-5.</b> (C) | <b>G-1.</b> (B) | <b>G-2.</b> (A) | <b>G-3.</b> (D) | <b>H-1.</b> (A) |
| <b>H-2.</b> (D) | <b>H-3.</b> (B) | <b>I-1.</b> (C) | <b>I-2.</b> (D) | <b>I-3.</b> (D) |
| <b>I-4.</b> (C) | <b>I-5.</b> (D) | <b>J-1.</b> (A) | <b>J-2.</b> (C) |                 |

## PART - III

1. (A - s) ; (B - p,r) ; (C - p,q) ; (D - r)    2. (A - p, q, r) ; (B - p, q, r) ; (C - p, s) ; (D - p, s)

## EXERCISE - 2

## PART - I

- |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1. (A)  | 2. (C)  | 3. (C)  | 4. (C)  | 5. (B)  |
| 6. (B)  | 7. (B)  | 8. (A)  | 9. (D)  | 10. (D) |
| 11. (C) | 12. (B) | 13. (B) | 14. (D) | 15. (B) |



**PART - II**

- |  |       |                             |       |
|--|-------|-----------------------------|-------|
| 1. 3 (B, E & F)  | 2. 59 | 3. $E^\circ = 7 \text{ V.}$ | 4. 40 |
| 5. $\lambda_{(\text{NO}_3^-)}^\circ = 7 \text{ Sm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ | 6. 4  | 7. 10                       | 8. 20 |
|  |       |                             | 9. 4  |

**PART - III**

- |          |          |           |          |           |
|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 1. (BC)  | 2. (AD)  | 3. (AC)   | 4. (ABD) | 5. (AB)   |
| 6. (BD)  | 7. (BCD) | 8. (BCD)  | 9. (ACD) | 10. (AC)  |
| 11. (AB) | 12. (BC) | 13. (BCD) | 14. (A)  | 15. (ABD) |

**PART - IV**

- |         |         |        |        |         |
|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1. (D)  | 2. (C)  | 3. (B) | 4. (D) | 5. (A)  |
| 6. (C)  | 7. (D)  | 8. (D) | 9. (B) | 10. (C) |
| 11. (C) | 12. (B) |        |        |         |

**EXERCISE - 3****PART - I**

- |           |   |         |                          |         |
|-----------|---|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| 1. (A)    | 2. 0.05 M                                   | 3. (B)  | 4. $K_C = 10^{10}$       | 5. (B)  |
| 6. (B)    | 7. (A)                                      | 8. (D)  | 9. $55 \text{ S m}^{-1}$ | 10. (B) |
| 11. (D)   | 12. (D)                                     | 13. (C) | 14. (D)                  | 15. (B) |
| 16. (ABD) | 17. (B)                                     | 18. (C) | 19. (D)                  | 20. (D) |
| 21. (B)   | 22. (D)                                     | 23. (A) | 24. (D)                  | 25. (A) |
| 26. 4     | 27. 3                                       | 28. (D) | 29. 6                    | 30. (C) |
| 31. 10    | 32. $-11.62 \text{ JK}^{-1}\text{mol}^{-1}$ |         |                          |         |

**PART - II**

- |                  |                  |         |                               |         |
|------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| 1. (3)           | 2. (3)           | 3. (2)  | 4. (3)                        | 5. (4)  |
| 6. (2)           | 7. (4)           | 8. (1)  | 9. (2)                        | 10. (4) |
| 11. (1)          | 12. (1)          | 13. (4) | 14. (3)                       | 15. (3) |
| 16. (3)          | 17. (2)          | 18. (2) | 19. (3)                       | 20. (1) |
| 21. (3)          | 22. (4)          | 23. (1) | 24. (4)                       | 25. (4) |
| 26. (2)          | 27. (4)          | 28. (3) | 29. (3)                       | 30. (2) |
| 31. (2)          | 32. (1)          | 33. (1) | 34. $-0.93 \text{ to } -0.94$ |         |
| 35. 2.13 to 2.17 | 36. 5.66 to 5.68 | 37. (1) |                               |         |



## Additional Problems for Self Practice (APSP)

✎ Marked Questions may have for Revision Questions.

***This Section is not meant for classroom discussion. It is being given to promote self-study and self testing amongst the Resonance students.***

### PART - I : PRACTICE TEST-1 (IIT-JEE (MAIN Pattern))

**Max. Marks: 100**

**Max. Time : 1 Hour**

**Important Instructions:**

**A. General :**

- The test paper is of 1 hour duration.
- The Test Paper consists of **25** questions and each questions carries **4** Marks. Test Paper consists of **Two** Sections.

**B. Test Paper Format and its Marking Scheme:**

- Section-1 contains **20** multiple choice questions. Each question has four choices (1), (2), (3) and (4) out of which **ONE** is correct. For each question in Section-1, you will be awarded 4 marks if you give the corresponding to the correct answer and zero mark if no given answers. In all other cases, minus one (**-1**) mark will be awarded.
- Section-2 contains **5** questions. The answer to each of the question is a **Numerical Value**. For each question in Section-2, you will be awarded 4 marks if you give the corresponding to the correct answer and zero mark if no given answers. No negative marks will be answered for incorrect answer in this section. In this section answer to each question is **NUMERICAL VALUE** with two digit integer and decimal upto two digit. If the numerical value has more than two decimal places **truncate/round-off** the value to **TWO** decimal placed.

#### SECTION-1

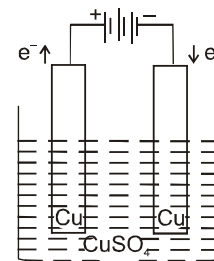
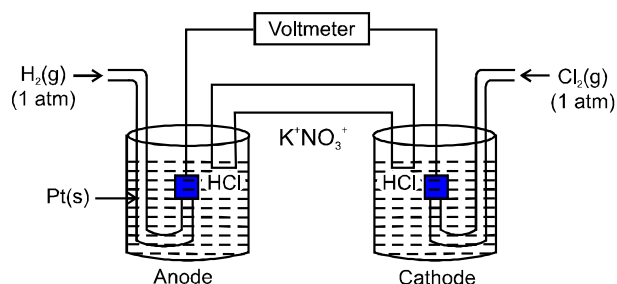
This section contains **20** multiple choice questions. Each questions has four choices (1), (2), (3) and (4) out of which Only **ONE** option is correct.

- ✎ The standard electrode potentials (reduction) of  $\text{Pt/Fe}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Pt/Sn}^{4+}$ ,  $\text{Sn}^{2+}$  are + 0.77 V and 0.15 V respectively at 25° C. The standard EMF of the reaction  $\text{Sn}^{4+} + 2\text{Fe}^{2+} \longrightarrow \text{Sn}^{2+} + 2\text{Fe}^{3+}$  is  
 (1) - 0.62 V                      (2) - 0.92 V                      (3) + 0.31 V                      (4) + 0.85 V
- ✎ Which is/are correct among the following?  
 Given, the half cell emf's  $E_{\text{Cu}^{+2}|\text{Cu}}^0 = 0.337$  ,  $E_{\text{Cu}^{+1}|\text{Cu}}^0 = 0.521$   
 (1)  $\text{Cu}^{+1}$  disproportionates                      (2) Cu and  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  comproportionates.  
 (3)  $E_{\text{Cu}|\text{Cu}^{+2}}^0 + E_{\text{Cu}^{+1}|\text{Cu}}^0$  is positive                      (4) (1) and (3) Both
- How many g of silver will be displaced from a solution of  $\text{AgNO}_3$  by 4 g of magnesium?  
 (1) 18 g                      (2) 4 g                      (3) 36 g                      (4) 16 g
- The electrode potentials for  $\text{Cu}^{2+}_{(\text{aq})} + e^- \longrightarrow \text{Cu}^{+}_{(\text{aq})}$  and  $\text{Cu}^{+}_{(\text{aq})} + e^- \longrightarrow \text{Cu}_{(\text{s})}$  are +0.15 V and + 0.50V respectively. The value of  $E_{\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{Cu}}^0$  will be :  
 (1) 0.500 V                      (2) 0.325 V                      (3) 0.650 V                      (4) 0.150 V
- ✎ How much will the reduction potential of a hydrogen electrode change when its solution initially at pH = 0 is neutralised to pH = 7 at 25°C ?  
 (1) Increases by 0.059 V                      (2) Decreases by 0.059 V  
 (3) Increases by 0.41 V                      (4) Decreases by 0.41 V





6. Consider the following Galvanic cell as shown in figure. By what will value the cell voltage change when concentration of ions in anodic and cathodic compartments are both increased by factor of 10 at 298 K
- + 0.591 V
  - 0.0591 V
  - 0.1182 V
  - 0 V
7. In a cell that utilise the reaction :  $\text{Zn (s)} + 2\text{H}^+ (0.1\text{M}) \longrightarrow \text{Zn}^{2+} (\text{aq}) + \text{H}_2 (\text{g})$  addition of 0.1 M  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  to cathode compartment will :
- increase the cell emf and shift equilibrium to the left.
  - lower the cell emf and shift equilibrium to the right.
  - increase the cell emf and shift equilibrium to the right.
  - lower the cell emf and shift equilibrium to the left.
8. The chemical reaction,  $2\text{AgCl(s)} + \text{H}_2 (\text{g}) \longrightarrow 2\text{HCl (aq)} + 2\text{Ag (s)}$  taking place in a galvanic cell (under standard condition) is represented by the notation.
- $\text{Pt(s)} | \text{H}_2 (\text{g}), 1 \text{ bar} | 1 \text{ M KCl (aq)} | \text{AgCl(s)} | \text{Ag (s)}$
  - $\text{Pt(s)} | \text{H}_2 (\text{g}), 1 \text{ bar} | 1 \text{ M HCl (aq)} | 1 \text{ M Ag}^+ (\text{aq}) | \text{Ag (s)}$
  - $\text{Pt(s)} | \text{H}_2 (\text{g}), 1 \text{ bar} | 1 \text{ M HCl (aq)} | \text{AgCl (s)} | \text{Ag (s)}$
  - $\text{Pt(s)} | \text{H}_2 (\text{g}), 1 \text{ bar} | 1 \text{ M HCl (aq)} | \text{Ag (s)} | \text{AgCl (s)}$
9. For the cell,  $\text{Pt} | \text{H}_2 (\text{g}) | \text{H}^+ (\text{aq}) || \text{Cu}^{2+} (\text{aq}) | \text{Cu (s)} ; E^\circ_{\text{Cu}/\text{Cu}^{2+}} = -0.34 \text{ V}$ . Then calculate approximate value of  $K_{\text{eq}}$  ?
- $5 \times 10^{12}$
  - $2 \times 10^{11}$
  - $2 \times 10^{-11}$
  - $5 \times 10^{-12}$
10. In the given figure, the electrolytic cell contains 1 L of an aqueous 1 M Copper (II) sulphate solution. If 0.4 mole of electrons are passed through cell, the concentration of copper ion after passage of the charge will be :
- 0.4 M
  - 0.8 M
  - 1.0 M
  - 1.2 M
11. Cost of electricity for the production of 'X' litre  $\text{H}_2$  at NTP at cathode is Rs. X. Then cost of electricity for the production 'X' litre  $\text{O}_2$  gas at NTP at anode will : (assume 1 mole of electrons as one unit of electricity)
- 2X
  - 4X
  - 16X
  - 32X
12. A current of 0.1 A was passed for 965 second through a solution of  $\text{Cu}^+$  solution and 0.03175 g of copper was deposited on the cathode. Calculate the current efficiency for the copper deposition. ( $\text{Cu} = 63.5$ )
- 79%
  - 39.5 %
  - 63.25%
  - 50%
13. A current of 9.95 amp following for 10 minutes, deposits 3 g of a metal. Equivalent weight of the metal is :
- 12.5
  - 18.5
  - 21.5
  - 48.5
14. The specific conductance of a N/10 KCl at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  is  $0.0112 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}$ . The resistance of cell containing solution at the same temperature was found to be 55 ohms. The cell constant will be
- $6.16 \text{ cm}^{-1}$
  - $0.616 \text{ cm}^{-1}$
  - $0.0616 \text{ cm}^{-1}$
  - $616 \text{ cm}^{-1}$
15. The equivalent conductance of a N/10 NaCl solution at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  is  $10^{-2} \text{ Sm}^2\text{eq}^{-1}$ . Resistance of solution contained in the cell is  $50 \Omega$ . Cell constant is:
- $50 \text{ m}^{-1}$
  - $50 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^{-1}$
  - $50 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}^{-1}$
  - $50 \times 10^3 \text{ m}^{-1}$
16. For an NaCl (aq.) solution, which of the following quantities go to zero as NaCl concentration goes to zero? (Assume the solvent's contribution to conductivity has been subtracted off).
- $\wedge_m$
  - $\kappa$
  - $\lambda_m(\text{Na}^+)$
  - $\lambda_m(\text{Cl}^-)$



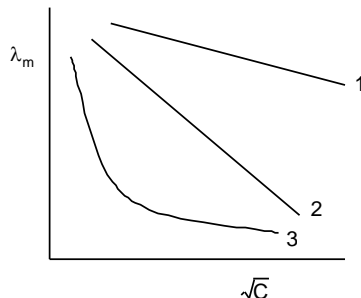


17. Find the value of  $\lambda_{\text{eq}}^{\alpha}$  for potashalum.

Given :  $\lambda_{m(K^+)}^\alpha = 73.5 \, \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$ ,  $\lambda_{m(\text{Al}^{+3})}^\alpha = 198 \, \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$ ,  $\lambda_{m(\text{SO}_4^{2-})}^\alpha = 160 \, \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$

- (1)  $145.6 \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{eq}^{-1}$  (2)  $1165 \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{eq}^{-1}$   
(3)  $532 \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{eq}^{-1}$  (4)  $195.5 \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{eq}^{-1}$

18. ✖ A graph of molar conductivity of three electrolytes (NaCl, HCl and  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$ ) is plotted against  $\sqrt{C}$



Which of the following options is correct ?

- Which of the following is correct?
- |     |      |      |                    |     |                    |      |      |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|------|------|
|     | (1)  | (2)  | (3)                |     | (1)                | (2)  | (3)  |
| (1) | NaCl | HCl  | NH <sub>4</sub> OH | (2) | NH <sub>4</sub> OH | NaCl | HCl  |
| (3) | HCl  | NaCl | NH <sub>4</sub> OH | (4) | NH <sub>4</sub> OH | HCl  | NaCl |

19. 0.1 molar solution NaCl filled in different conductivity cell. Order of equivalent conductance of NaCl solution is :

	<b>Cell – 1</b>	<b>Cell – 2</b>	<b>Cell – 3</b>
<b>A</b>	5 cm <sup>2</sup>	6 cm <sup>2</sup>	10 cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>l</b>	2 cm	3 cm	4 cm <sup>2</sup>
Equivalents :	a	b	c

conductance     A = Area of cross section, l = distance between two electrode.

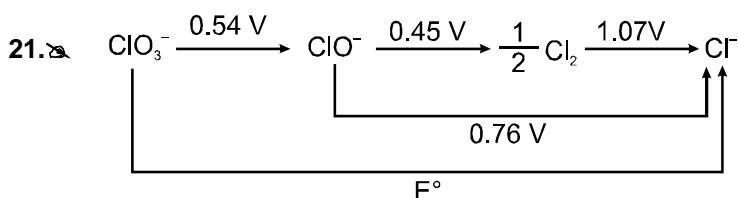
(1) Cell – 1 > Cell – 2 > Cell – 3
(2) Cell – 1 = Cell – 2 = Cell – 3

(3) Cell – 1 > Cell – 3 < Cell – 2
(4) None of these

20. Acetic acid is titrated with NaOH solution. Which of the following statement is correct for this titration?
- (1) conductance increases upto equivalence point, then it decreases
  - (2) conductance increases upto equivalence point, then it increases
  - (3) first conductance increases slowly upto equivalence point and then increases rapidly
  - (4) first conductance increases slowly upto equivalence point and then drops rapidly .

## SECTION-2

This section contains **5** questions. Each question, when worked out will result in **Numerical Value**.



The  $E^\circ$  in the given figure is X. Report the answer as 10X.

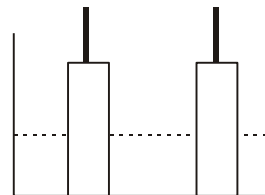
22. The standard reduction potential for  $\text{Zn}^{+2}/\text{Zn}$ ;  $\text{Ni}^{+2}/\text{Ni}$ ; and  $\text{Fe}^{+2}/\text{Fe}$  are  $-0.76\text{V}$ ,  $-0.23\text{V}$ ,  $-0.44\text{V}$  respectively. In how many of the following, the reaction  $\text{X} + \text{Y}^{+2} \longrightarrow \text{X}^{+2} + \text{Y}$  will be non-spontaneous:

	X	Y
(I)	Ni	Fe
(II)	Ni	Zn
(III)	Fe	Zn
(VI)	Zn	Ni

23. A current is passed through 2 voltameters connected in series. The first voltameter contains  $\text{XSO}_4$  (aq.) and second has  $\text{Y}_2\text{SO}_4$  (aq.). The relative atomic masses of X and Y are in the ratio of 2 : 1. The ratio of the mass of X liberated to the mass of Y liberated is a : b. Find a + b



24. The ratio of wt. deposited of metal x, y, z on passing electric charge in ratio of 1 : 2 : 3 respectively is 3 : 2 : 1 then the ratio of equivalent weights for the above metals respectively is a : b : c. Find a + b + c
25. A resistance of  $50\Omega$  is registered when two electrodes are suspended into a beaker containing a dilute solution of a strong electrolyte such that exactly half of the them are submerged into solution as shown in figure. If the solution is diluted by adding pure water (negligible conductivity) so as to just completely submerge the electrodes, the new resistance offered by the solution would be :



## Practice Test-1 (IIT-JEE (Main Pattern))

### OBJECTIVE RESPONSE SHEET (ORS)

Que.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Ans.										
Que.	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Ans.										
Que.	21	22	23	24	25					
Ans.										

## PART - II : JEE (MAIN) / AIEEE OFFLINE PROBLEMS (PREVIOUS YEARS)

- For the following cell with hydrogen electrodes at two different pressure  $p_1$  and  $p_2$ ,  

$$\text{Pt} \mid \text{H}_2(\text{g}) \mid \text{H}^+(\text{aq}) \mid \text{H}_2(\text{g}) \mid \text{Pt}$$

$$p_1 \quad 1\text{M} \quad p_2$$
 emf is given by : [AIEEE 2002, 3/225]  
 (1)  $\frac{RT}{F} \log_e \frac{p_1}{p_2}$       (2)  $\frac{RT}{2F} \log_e \frac{p_1}{p_2}$       (3)  $\frac{RT}{F} \log_e \frac{p_2}{p_1}$       (4)  $\frac{RT}{2F} \log_e \frac{p_2}{p_1}$
- Which of the following reactions is possible at anode : [AIEEE 2002, 3/225]  
 (1)  $2\text{Cr}^{3+} + 7\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow \text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-} + 14\text{H}^+$       (2)  $\text{F}_2 \rightarrow 2\text{F}^-$   
 (3)  $\frac{1}{2}\text{O}_2 + 2\text{H}^+ \rightarrow \text{H}_2\text{O}$       (4) displacement reaction
- For a cell given below : [AIEEE 2002, 3/225]  

$$\text{Ag} \mid \text{Ag}^+ \parallel \text{Cu}^{2+} \mid \text{Cu}$$

$$\text{Ag}^+ + \text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Ag} \quad E^\circ = x$$

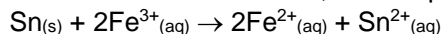
$$\text{Cu}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Cu}, \quad E^\circ = y$$
 The value of  $E^\circ_{\text{cell}}$  is :  
 (1)  $x + 2y$       (2)  $2x + y$       (3)  $y - x$       (4)  $y - 2x$
- For a cell reaction involving a two electron change, the standard emf of the cell is found to be 0.295 V at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . The equilibrium constant of the reaction at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  will be : [AIEEE 2003, 3/225]  
 (1)  $1 \times 10^{-10}$       (2)  $29.5 \times 10^{-2}$       (3) 10      (4)  $1 \times 10^{10}$
- Standard electrode potentials of three metals A, B and C are +0.5 V, -3.0 V and -1.2 V respectively. The reducing power of these metals is in the order : [AIEEE 2003, 3/225]  
 (1)  $\text{B} > \text{C} > \text{A}$       (2)  $\text{A} > \text{B} > \text{C}$       (3)  $\text{C} > \text{B} > \text{A}$       (4)  $\text{A} > \text{C} > \text{B}$



6. Consider the following  $E^0$  values :

$$E^0_{\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Fe}^{2+}} = +0.77 \text{ V}; \quad E^0_{\text{Sn}^{2+}/\text{Sn}} = -0.14 \text{ V}$$

Under standard conditions, the cell potential for the reaction given below is : [AIEEE 2004, 3/225]



- (1) 1.68 V (2) 1.40 V (3) 0.91 V (4) 0.63 V
7. The limiting molar conductivities  $\Lambda^0$  for NaCl, KBr and KCl are 126, 152 and 150  $\text{S cm}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$  respectively. The value of  $\Lambda^0$  for NaBr is : [AIEEE 2004, 3/225]  
 (1) 128  $\text{S cm}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$  (2) 176  $\text{S cm}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$  (3) 278  $\text{S cm}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$  (4) 302  $\text{S cm}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$
8. In a cell that utilizes the reaction  $\text{Zn(s)} + 2\text{H}^+(\text{aq}) \rightarrow \text{Zn}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + \text{H}_2(\text{g})$ , addition of  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  to cathode compartment will : [AIEEE 2004, 3/225]  
 (1) lower the E and shift equilibrium to the left.  
 (2) lower the E and shift the equilibrium to the right.  
 (3) increase the E and shift the equilibrium to the right.  
 (4) increase the E and shift the equilibrium to the left.
9. The  $E^0_{\text{M}^{3+}/\text{M}^{2+}}$  values for Cr, Mn, Fe and Co are  $-0.41$ ,  $+1.57$ ,  $+0.77$  and  $+1.97$  V respectively. For which one of these metals, the change in oxidation state from +2 to +3 is easiest : [AIEEE 2004, 3/225]  
 (1) Cr (2) Mn (3) Fe (4) Co
10. Aluminium oxide may be electrolysed at  $1000^\circ\text{C}$  to furnish aluminium metal (At.Mass of Al = 27 amu ; 1 Faraday = 96,500 Coulombs). The cathode reaction is  $\text{Al}^{3+} + 3\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Al}^0$ . To prepare 5.12 kg of aluminium metal by this method, one would require : [AIEEE-2005, 3/225]  
 (1)  $5.49 \times 10^7$  C of electricity (2)  $1.83 \times 10^7$  C of electricity  
 (3)  $5.49 \times 10^4$  C of electricity (4)  $5.49 \times 10^{10}$  C of electricity
11. The molar conductivities  $\Lambda^0_{\text{NaOAc}}$  and  $\Lambda^0_{\text{HCl}}$  at infinite dilution in water at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  are 91.0 and 426.2  $\text{Scm}^2/\text{mol}$  respectively. To calculate  $\Lambda^0_{\text{HOAc}}$ , the additional value required is : [AIEEE-2006, 3/165]  
 (1)  $\Lambda^0_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  (2)  $\Lambda^0_{\text{KCl}}$  (3)  $\Lambda^0_{\text{NaOH}}$  (4)  $\Lambda^0_{\text{NaCl}}$
12. Given data is at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  :  
 $\text{Ag} + \text{I}^- \rightarrow \text{AgI} + \text{e}^-$ ;  $E^\circ = 0.152 \text{ V}$   
 $\text{Ag} \rightarrow \text{Ag}^+ + \text{e}^-$ ;  $E^\circ = -0.800 \text{ V}$   
 What is the value of  $\log K_{\text{sp}}$  for AgI : (Take  $\frac{0.474}{0.059} = 8.065$ ) [AIEEE-2006, 3/165]  
 (1)  $-8.12$  (2)  $+8.612$  (3)  $-37.83$  (4)  $-16.13$
13. Resistance of a conductivity cell filled with a solution of an electrolyte of concentration 0.1 M is 100  $\Omega$ . The conductivity of this solution is  $1.29 \text{ Sm}^{-1}$ . Resistance of the same cell when filled with 0.02 M of the same solution is 520  $\Omega$ . The molar conductivity of 0.02 M solution of the electrolyte will be : (Take  $\frac{129}{520} = 0.248$ ) [AIEEE-2006, 3/165]  
 (1)  $124 \times 10^{-4} \text{ Sm}^2\text{mol}^{-1}$  (2)  $1240 \times 10^{-4} \text{ Sm}^2\text{mol}^{-1}$   
 (3)  $1.24 \text{ Sm}^2\text{mol}^{-1}$  (4)  $12.4 \times 10^{-4} \text{ Sm}^2\text{mol}^{-1}$
14. The equivalent conductances of two strong electrolytes at infinite dilution in  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (where ions move freely through a solution) at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  are given below : [AIEEE-2007, 3/120]  
 $\Lambda^0_{\text{CH}_3\text{COONa}} = 91.0 \text{ Scm}^2/\text{equiv}$  and  $\Lambda^0_{\text{HCl}} = 426.2 \text{ Scm}^2/\text{equiv}$   
 What additional information/quantity one needs to calculate  $\Lambda^0$  of an aqueous solution of acetic acid :  
 (1) The limiting equivalent conductance of  $\text{H}^+$  ( $\lambda^\circ_{\text{H}^+}$ ) (2)  $\Lambda^0$  of chloroacetic acid ( $\text{ClCH}_2\text{COOH}$ )  
 (3)  $\Lambda^0$  of NaCl (4)  $\Lambda^0$  of  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOK}$



15. The cell  $\text{Zn} | \text{Zn}^{2+}(1\text{M}) || \text{Cu}^{2+}(1\text{M}) | \text{Cu}$  : ( $E^\circ_{\text{cell}} = 1.10\text{V}$ ) was allowed to completely discharge at 298 K.  
The relative concentration of  $\text{Zn}^{2+}$  to  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$   $\left( \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]} \right)$  is : (Take  $\frac{1.1}{0.059} = 18.65$ ) [AIEEE–2007, 3/120]  
(1)  $10^{37.3}$  (2)  $9.65 \times 10^4$  (3) antilog (24.08) (4) 37.3
16. Given :  $E^\circ_{\text{Cr}^{3+}/\text{Cr}} = -0.72$ ,  $E^\circ_{\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}} = -0.42\text{ V}$   
The potential for the cell  $\text{Cr} | \text{Cr}^{3+}(0.1\text{ M}) || \text{Fe}^{2+}(0.01\text{ M}) | \text{Fe}$  at 298 K is :  
(Take  $\frac{2.303 R (298)}{F} = 0.06$ ) [AIEEE–2008, 3/105]  
(1) 0.339 V (2)  $-0.339\text{ V}$  (3)  $-0.26\text{ V}$  (4)  $0.26\text{ V}$
17. Given :  $E^\circ_{\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Fe}} = -0.036\text{ V}$ ,  $E^\circ_{\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}} = -0.439\text{ V}$   
The value of standard electrode potential for the change,  $\text{Fe}^{3+}_{(\text{aq})} + e^- \longrightarrow \text{Fe}^{2+}_{(\text{aq})}$  will be :  
(1) 0.385V (2) 0.770V (3)  $-0.270\text{V}$  (4)  $-0.072\text{V}$
18. The Gibbs energy for the decomposition of  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  at  $500^\circ\text{C}$  is as follows : [AIEEE–2010, 4/144]  
 $\frac{2}{3} \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \rightarrow \frac{4}{3} \text{Al} + \text{O}_2$ ;  $\Delta_r G = +966\text{ kJmol}^{-1}$ . The potential difference needed for electrolytic reduction of  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  at  $500^\circ\text{C}$  is at least :  
(1) 4.5 V (2) 3.0 V (3) 2.5 V (4) 5.0 V
19. The reduction potential of hydrogen half-cell will be negative, if : [AIEEE–2011(1), 4/120]  
(1)  $p(\text{H}_2) = 1\text{ atm}$  and  $[\text{H}^+] = 2.0\text{ M}$  (2)  $p(\text{H}_2) = 1\text{ atm}$  and  $[\text{H}^+] = 1.0\text{ M}$   
(3)  $p(\text{H}_2) = 2\text{ atm}$  and  $[\text{H}^+] = 1.0\text{ M}$  (4)  $p(\text{H}_2) = 2\text{ atm}$  and  $[\text{H}^+] = 2.0\text{ M}$
20. The standard reduction potentials for  $\text{Zn}^{2+}/\text{Zn}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{2+}/\text{Ni}$  and  $\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}$  are  $-0.76$ ,  $-0.23$  and  $-0.44\text{ V}$  respectively. The reaction  $\text{X} + \text{Y}^{2+} \rightarrow \text{X}^{2+} + \text{Y}$  will be spontaneous, when : [AIEEE 2012, 4/120]  
(1)  $\text{X} = \text{Ni}$ ,  $\text{Y} = \text{Fe}$  (2)  $\text{X} = \text{Ni}$ ,  $\text{Y} = \text{Zn}$  (3)  $\text{X} = \text{Fe}$ ,  $\text{Y} = \text{Zn}$  (4)  $\text{X} = \text{Zn}$ ,  $\text{Y} = \text{Ni}$
21. Given :  $E^\circ_{\text{Cr}^{3+}/\text{Cr}} = -0.74\text{ V}$ ;  $E^\circ_{\text{MnO}_4^-/\text{Mn}^{2+}} = 1.51\text{ V}$   
 $E^\circ_{\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}/\text{Cr}^{3+}} = 1.33\text{ V}$ ;  $E^\circ_{\text{Cl}^-/\text{Cl}_2} = 1.36\text{ V}$   
Based on the data given above, strongest oxidising agent will be : [JEE(Main) 2013, 4/120]  
(1) Cl (2)  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  (3)  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$  (4)  $\text{MnO}_4^-$
22. Resistance of 0.2 M solution of an electrolyte is  $50\ \Omega$ . The specific conductance of the solution is  $1.4\text{ S m}^{-1}$ . The resistance of 0.5 M solution of the same electrolyte is  $280\ \Omega$ . The molar conductivity of 0.5 M solution of the electrolyte in  $\text{S m}^2\text{ mol}^{-1}$  is : [JEE(Main) 2014, 4/120]  
(1)  $5 \times 10^{-4}$  (2)  $5 \times 10^{-3}$  (3)  $5 \times 10^3$  (4)  $5 \times 10^2$
23. The equivalent conductance of  $\text{NaCl}$  at concentration  $C$  and at infinite dilution are  $\Lambda_c$  and  $\Lambda_\infty$ , respectively. The correct relationship between  $\Lambda_c$  and  $\Lambda_\infty$  is given as : (where the constant  $B$  is positive) [JEE(Main) 2014, 4/120]  
(1)  $\Lambda_c = \Lambda_\infty + (B)C$  (2)  $\Lambda_c = \Lambda_\infty - (B)C$  (3)  $\Lambda_c = \Lambda_\infty - (B)\sqrt{C}$  (4)  $\Lambda_c = \Lambda_\infty + (B)\sqrt{C}$
24. The metal that cannot be obtained by electrolysis of an aqueous solution of its salts is : [JEE(Main) 2014, 4/120]  
(1) Ag (2) Ca (3) Cu (4) Cr





25. Given below are the half-cell reactions : [JEE(Main) 2014, 4/120]  
 $\text{Mn}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Mn}$  ;  $E^\circ = -1.18 \text{ V}$   
 $2(\text{Mn}^{3+} + \text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Mn}^{2+})$  ;  $E^\circ = +1.51 \text{ V}$   
 The  $E^\circ$  for  $3\text{Mn}^{2+} \longrightarrow \text{Mn} + 2\text{Mn}^{3+}$  will be :  
 (1)  $-2.69 \text{ V}$  ; the reaction will not occur (2)  $-2.69 \text{ V}$  ; the reaction will occur  
 (3)  $-0.33 \text{ V}$  ; the reaction will not occur (4)  $-0.33 \text{ V}$  ; the reaction will occur
26. Two Faraday of electricity is passed through a solution of  $\text{CuSO}_4$ . The mass of copper deposited at the cathode is : (at. mass of Cu = 63.5 amu) [JEE(Main) 2015, 4/120]  
 (1) 0 g (2) 63.5 g (3) 2 g (4) 127 g
27. Galvanization is applying a coating of : [JEE(Main) 2016, 4/120]  
 (1) Cr (2) Cu (3) Zn (4) Pb
28. Given  
 $E^\circ_{\text{Cl}_2/\text{Cl}^-} = 1.36 \text{ V}$ ,  $E^\circ_{\text{Cr}^{3+}/\text{Cr}} = -0.74 \text{ V}$   
 $E^\circ_{\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}/\text{Cr}^{3+}} = 1.33 \text{ V}$ ,  $E^\circ_{\text{MnO}_4^-/\text{Mn}^{2+}} = 1.51 \text{ V}$   
 Among the following, the strongest reducing agent is : [JEE(Main) 2017, 4/120]  
 (1)  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$  (2)  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  (3)  $\text{Cl}^-$  (4) Cr
29. How long (approximate) should water be electrolysed by passing through 100 amperes current so that the oxygen released can completely burn 27.66 g of diborane? [JEE(Main)-2018, 4/120]  
 (Atomic weight of B = 10.8u)  
 (1) 3.2 hours (2) 1.6 hours (3) 6.4 hours (4) 0.8 hours

### PART - III : NATIONAL STANDARD EXAMINATION IN CHEMISTRY (NSEC) STAGE-I

1. The increase in the equivalent conductance of a salt solution on dilution is due to increase in the [NSEC-2000]  
 (A) attraction between the ions (B) degree of ionization of the salt  
 (C) molecular attraction (D) association of the salt
2. When 96500 coulombs of electricity are passed through a nickel sulphate solution, the amount of nickel deposited will be [NSEC-2000]  
 (A) 1.0 mol (B) 0.5 mol (C) 0.1 mol (D) 2.0 mol [NSEC-2000]
3. When a piece of copper wire is immersed in a silver nitrate solution, the colour of the solution turns blue due to [NSEC-2000]  
 (A) oxidation of silver (B) reduction of copper  
 (C) oxidation of copper (D) formation of soluble complex
4. The reduction potentials of Zn, Cu, Fe and Ag are in the order : [NSEC-2001]  
 (A) Zn, Cu, Fe, Ag (B) Cu, Ag, Fe, Zn (C) Ag, Cu, Fe, Zn (D) Fe, Zn, Cu, Ag
5. The standard reduction potentials of  $\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{Cu}$  and  $\text{Cu}^+/\text{Cu}$  are 0.339 V and 0.518 V respectively. The standard electrode potential of  $\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{Cu}^+$  half cell is : [NSEC-2001]  
 (A) 0.16 V (B) 0.827 V (C) 0.184 V (D) 0.490 V
6. How many coulombs are required for oxidation of 1 mole of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  to  $\text{O}_2$  ? [NSEC-2001]  
 (A)  $3.86 \times 10^5 \text{ C}$  (B)  $9.65 \times 10^4 \text{ C}$  (C)  $1.93 \times 10^5 \text{ C}$  (D)  $4.825 \times 10^4 \text{ C}$
7. The metal which can not be obtained by electrolysis of its aqueous salt solution is : [NSEC-2001]  
 (A) Au (B) Al (C) Ag (D) Cu
8. The units of conductivity are : [NSEC-2001]  
 (A)  $\text{Siemen}^{-1} \cdot \text{cm}^{-1}$  (B)  $\text{Siemen} \cdot \text{cm}$  (C)  $\text{Siemen} \cdot \text{cm}^{-1}$  (D)  $\text{Semen} \cdot \text{cm}^{-2} \cdot \text{mol}^{-1}$







9. The calomel electrode used a reference electrode contains : [NSEC-2001]  
 (A)  $\text{PbO}_2\text{-PbSO}_4$  mixture (B)  $\text{HgCl}_2$   
 (C)  $\text{Hg}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (D)  $\text{ZnCl}_2$
10. KCl is used in a salt bridge because : [NSEC-2001]  
 (A) it forms a good jelly with agar-agar  
 (B) it is strong electrolyte  
 (C) it is a good conductor of electric current  
 (D) the transference number of  $\text{K}^+$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$  ions are almost equal
11. During the electrolysis of fused NaCl, the reaction occurring at the anode is : [NSEC-2001]  
 (A) reduction of  $\text{Na}^+$  ions (B) oxidation of  $\text{Cl}^-$  ions  
 (C) oxidation of  $\text{Na}^+$  ions (D) reduction of  $\text{Cl}^-$  ions
12. On electrolysis, one mole of chromium ions will be deposited by : [NSEC-2001]  
 (A) three moles of electrons (B) two moles of electrons  
 (C) one mole of electrons (D) six moles of electrons
13. The quantity of electricity which deposits 1.08 g of silver from  $\text{AgNO}_3$  solution is : [NSEC-2002]  
 (A) 96500 coulombs (B) 9650 coulombs (C) 965 coulombs (D) 96.5 coulombs.
14. In the conductometric titration of  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$  vs  $\text{NaOH}$ , the titration curve obtained will be of the type [NSEC-2002]
- (A)

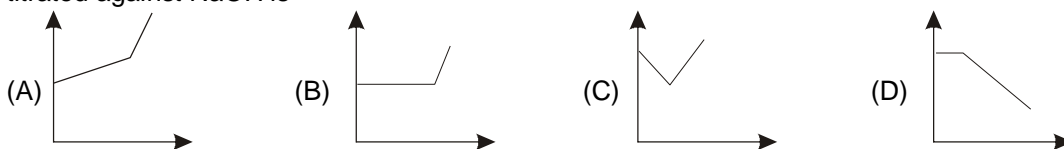
(B)

(C)

(D)
15. The standard reduction potentials at 298 K for the half reactions are: [NSEC-2002]  
 (a)  $\text{Zn}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Zn}(\text{s})$ ;  $-0.762\text{ V}$  (b)  $\text{Cr}^{3+}(\text{aq}) + 3\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Cr}(\text{s})$ ;  $-0.740\text{ V}$   
 (c)  $2\text{H}^+(\text{aq}) + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{H}_2(\text{g})$ ;  $0.000\text{ V}$  (d)  $\text{Fe}^{3+}(\text{aq}) + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Fe}^{2+}(\text{aq})$ ;  $0.770\text{ V}$   
 Which is the strongest reducing agent?  
 (A)  $\text{Zn}(\text{s})$  (B)  $\text{Cr}(\text{s})$  (C)  $\text{H}_2(\text{g})$  (D)  $\text{Fe}^{2+}(\text{aq})$ .
16. The molar conductivities of  $\text{H}^+$ ,  $\text{Li}^+$  and  $\text{Na}^+$  ions in aqueous solutions at infinite dilution are in the order : [NSEC-2003]  
 (A)  $\text{H}^+ > \text{Li}^+ > \text{Na}^+$  (B)  $\text{H}^+ < \text{Li}^+ < \text{Na}^+$  (C)  $\text{H}^+ > \text{Na}^+ > \text{Li}^+$  (D)  $\text{Na}^+ > \text{H}^+ > \text{Li}^+$ .
17.  $\text{Fe}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Fe}$  .....(i)  
 $\text{Fe}^{3+} + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Fe}^{2+}$  .....(ii)  
 The standard potentials (in volt) corresponding to the reactions (i) and (ii) are  $E_1$  and  $E_2$  respectively.  
 The value (in volt) of the standard potential corresponding to the reaction  $\text{Fe}^{3+} + 3\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Fe}$  is [NSEC-2003]  
 (A)  $(E_1 + E_2)$  (B)  $(2E_1 + E_2)/3$  (C)  $(E_1 + 2E_2)/2$  (D)  $(E_1 + E_2)/3$ .
18. The standard reduction potentials of  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Zn}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Sn}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Ag}^+$  are 0.34,  $-0.76$ ,  $-0.14$  and  $0.80\text{ V}$  respectively. The storage that is possible without any reaction is for [NSEC-2003]  
 (A)  $\text{CuSO}_4$  solution in a zinc vessel (B)  $\text{AgNO}_3$  solution in a zinc vessel  
 (C)  $\text{AgNO}_3$  solution in a tin vessel (D)  $\text{CuSO}_4$  solution in a silver vessel.
19. A certain current passed through  $\text{CuSO}_4$  solution for 100 seconds deposits 0.3175 g of copper. The current passed (in A) is [NSEC-2004]  
 (A) 4.83 (B) 9.65 (C) 0.963 (D) 0.483
20. The salt that can be used in the salt bridge of an electrochemical cell is [NSEC-2004]  
 (A)  $\text{FeCl}_3$  (B)  $\text{AgCl}$  (C)  $\text{CH}_3\text{COONa}$  (D)  $\text{KNO}_3$ .



21. The conductometric titration curve (of conductance vs mL of NaOH) obtained when acetic acid is titrated against NaOH is [NSEC-2005]



22. In an alkaline energy cell the overall cell reaction is as follows :  
 $\text{Zn(s)} + 2\text{MnO}_2(\text{s}) + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow \text{Zn(OH)}_2(\text{s}) + 2\text{MnO(OH)}(\text{s})$ .  
 Which of the following reactions is taking place at the cathode? [NSEC-2005]

- (A)  $2\text{MnO}_2(\text{s}) + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Zn(OH)}_2(\text{s}) + 2\text{MnO(OH)}(\text{s})$   
 (B)  $2\text{MnO}_2(\text{s}) + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow 2\text{MnO(OH)}(\text{s}) + 2\text{OH}^-(\text{aq})$   
 (C)  $\text{Zn(s)} + 2\text{OH}^-(\text{aq}) \rightarrow \text{Zn(OH)}_2(\text{s}) + 2\text{e}^-$   
 (D)  $\text{Zn(OH)}_2(\text{s}) + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Zn(s)} + 2\text{OH}^-(\text{aq})$

23. What is the charge on an ion of tin if 7.42 g of metallic tin is deposited by passage of 24125 coulombs through a solution containing the ion ? [NSEC-2005]  
 (A) +1 (B) +3 (C) +2 (D) +4.

24. The cell potential (E) and free energy change ( $\Delta G$ ) accompanying an electrochemical reaction, are related by [NSEC-2005]  
 [NSEC-2005]

- (A)  $\Delta G = nFE$  (B)  $\Delta G = nFE$  (C)  $\Delta G = nF \log E$  (D)  $\Delta G = nF \sqrt{\log E}$ .

25. The mass of the copper, in grams, deposited during the passage of 2.5 ampere current through a Cu(II) sulphate solution for 1 hour is [NSEC-2006]  
 (A) 5.96 (B) 29.8 (C) 2.98 (D) 59.6

26. The standard reduction potentials of  $\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}$  and  $\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{Cu}$  electrodes are  $-0.44$  and  $0.34$  volts, respectively. The following reaction would occur [NSEC-2006]  
 (A) copper will reduce  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  ions (B) iron will reduce  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  ions  
 (C) iron will oxidise copper metal (D)  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  ions will reduce  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ .

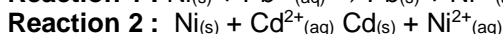
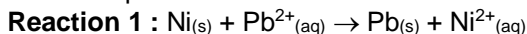
27. Rusting of iron is due to the formation of [NSEC-2006]  
 (A) hydrated ferrous oxide (B) hydrated ferric oxide  
 (C) only ferric oxide (D) a mixture of ferric oxide and  $\text{Fe(OH)}_3$ .

28. If the equilibrium constant of the disproportionation reaction  
 $\text{Hg}_2^{2+} = \text{Hg}^0 + \text{Hg}^{2+}$   
 at 298 K is 0.0795, the standard e.m.f. of the reaction is [NSEC-2006]  
 (A)  $-0.065$  V (B)  $-0.212$  V (C)  $0.125$  V (D)  $0.110$  V

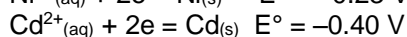
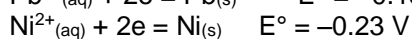
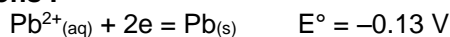
29. The voltage for the cell:  $\text{Fe} / \text{Fe}^{2+}(0.001\text{M}) // \text{Cu}^{2+}(0.10\text{M}) / \text{Cu}^{2+}(0.10\text{M}) / \text{Cu}$  is  $0.807$  V at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . What is the value of  $E^\circ$  ? [NSEC-2007]  
 (A)  $0.629$  V (B)  $0.689$  V (C)  $0.748$  V (D)  $0.866$  V

30. A current of  $2.0$  A is used to plate Ni(s) from  $500\text{mL}$  of a  $1.0$  M  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$  aqueous solution. What is the  $[\text{Ni}^{2+}]$  after  $3.0$  hours ? [NSEC-2007]  
 (A)  $0.39$  M (B)  $0.46$  M (C)  $0.78$  M (D)  $0.89$  M

31. Nickel metal is added to a solution containing  $1.0$  M  $\text{Pb}^{2+}(\text{aq})$  and  $1.0$  M  $\text{Cd}^{2+}(\text{aq})$ . Use the standard reduction potential to determine which of the following reaction (s) will occur. [NSEC-2008]



**Reactions :**



- (A) 1 only (B) 2 only (C) both 1 and 2 (D) neither 1 nor 2



32. An electrochemical cell constructed for the reaction,  $\text{Cu}^{2+}_{(\text{aq})} + \text{M}_{(\text{s})} \rightarrow \text{Cu}_{(\text{s})} + \text{M}^{2+}_{(\text{aq})}$  has an  $E^\circ = 0.75 \text{ V}$ . The standard reduction potential for  $\text{Cu}^{2+}_{(\text{aq})}$  is  $0.34 \text{ V}$ . What is the standard reduction potential for  $\text{M}^{2+}_{(\text{aq})}$ ? [NSEC-2008]  
 (A)  $1.09 \text{ V}$  (B)  $0.410 \text{ V}$  (C)  $-0.410 \text{ V}$  (D)  $-1.09 \text{ V}$
33. An electric current is passed through a silver voltameter connected to a water voltameter.  $0.324 \text{ g}$  of silver was deposited on the cathode of the silver voltameter. The volume of oxygen evolved at NTP is : [NSEC-2009]  
 (A)  $5.6 \text{ cm}^3$  (B)  $16.8 \text{ cm}^3$  (C)  $11.2 \text{ cm}^3$  (D)  $22.4 \text{ cm}^3$
34. The amount of copper (At. wt.  $63.54$ ) deposited by passing  $0.2$  faraday of electricity through copper sulphate is [NSEC-2009]  
 (A)  $3.175 \text{ g}$  (B)  $6.350 \text{ g}$  (C)  $31.75 \text{ g}$  (D)  $63.35 \text{ g}$
35. When aqueous solution of sodium chloride is electrolysed using platinum electrode the cathode reaction is, [NSEC-2009]  
 (A)  $\text{Na}^+ + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Na}$  (B)  $\text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \text{H}_2 + \text{OH}^-$   
 (C)  $\text{Na}^+ + \text{OH}^- \rightarrow \text{Na}^+ + \text{OH}^- + \text{e}^-$  (D)  $\text{Na}^+ + \text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Na} + \text{H}^+ + \text{OH}^-$
36. The standard electrode potential values for four metals K, L, M and N are respectively,  $-3.05$ ,  $-1.66$ ,  $-0.40$  and  $+0.80 \text{ V}$ . The best reducing agent is – [NSEC-2009]  
 (A) L (B) K (C) N (D) M
37.  $10\text{Cl}^-_{(\text{aq})} + 2\text{MnO}_4^-_{(\text{aq})} + 16\text{H}^+_{(\text{aq})} \rightarrow 5\text{Cl}_{2(\text{g})} + 2\text{Mn}^{2+}_{(\text{aq})} + 8\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(\text{l})}$  [NSEC-2009]  
 The value of  $E^\circ$  for the above reaction at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  is  $0.15 \text{ V}$ . Hence, the value of  $K$  for this reaction is:  
 (A)  $2.4 \times 10^{25}$  (B)  $4.9 \times 10^{12}$  (C)  $1.2 \times 10^5$  (D)  $3.4 \times 10^2$
38. Adding powdered Pb and Fe to a solution containing  $1 \text{ M}$  each of  $\text{Pb}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  ions would result in the formation of – ( $E^\circ_{\text{Pb}^{2+}/\text{Pb}} = -0.126 \text{ V}$  and  $E^\circ_{\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}} = -0.44 \text{ V}$ ) [NSEC-2010]  
 (A) more of Pb and  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  ions (B) more of Fe and  $\text{Pb}^{2+}$  ions  
 (C) more of Pb and Fe (D) more of  $\text{Pb}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  ions
39. The cell  $\text{Al}_{(\text{s})}|\text{Al}^{3+}_{(\text{aq})} (0.001 \text{ M})||\text{Cu}^{2+}_{(\text{aq})} (0.10 \text{ M})|\text{Cu}_{(\text{s})}$  has a standard cell potential  $E^\circ = 2.00 \text{ V}$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . The cell potential at the given concentration will be : [NSEC-2010]  
 (A)  $2.07 \text{ V}$  (B)  $2.03 \text{ V}$  (C)  $1.97 \text{ V}$  (D)  $1.94 \text{ V}$
40. The mass of copper deposited when a current of  $10 \text{ A}$  is passed through a solution of copper(II) nitrate for  $30.6 \text{ s}$  is [NSEC-2010]  
 (A)  $0.101 \text{ g}$  (B)  $0.201 \text{ g}$  (C)  $0.403 \text{ g}$  (D)  $6.04 \text{ g}$
41. In the conductometric titration of silver nitrate against KCl, the graph obtained is [NSEC-2011]
- (A)

Conductance

volume of KCl

(B)

Conductance

volume of KCl

(C)

Conductance

volume of KCl

(D)

Conductance

volume of KCl
42. The emf of the cell  $(\text{Zn}|\text{ZnSO}_4(0.1 \text{ M})||\text{CdSO}_4(0.01 \text{ M})|\text{Cd})$  is [NSEC-2011]  
 ( $E^\circ_{\text{Zn}^{2+}/\text{Zn}} = -0.76 \text{ V}$ ,  $E^\circ_{\text{Cd}^{2+}/\text{Cd}} = 0.40 \text{ V}$  at  $298 \text{ K}$ )  
 (A)  $+0.33 \text{ V}$  (B)  $+0.36 \text{ V}$  (C)  $+1.13 \text{ V}$  (D)  $-0.36 \text{ V}$
43. The conductivity of a metal decreases with increase in temperature because : [NSEC-2012]  
 (A) the kinetic energy of the electrons increases (B) the movement of electrons becomes haphazard  
 (C) the ions start vibrating (D) the metal becomes hot and starts emitting radiation



44. The amount of electricity required to deposit 1.0 mole of aluminium from a solution of  $\text{AlCl}_3$  will be : [NSEC-2012]  
 (A) 1 faraday (B) 3 faradays (C) 0.33 faraday (D) 1.33 faraday
45. Which is the strongest oxidising agent among the species given below? [NSEC-2013]  
 (i)  $\text{In}^{3+}$   $E^\circ = -1.34\text{V}$  (ii)  $\text{Au}^{3+}$   $E^\circ = 1.40\text{V}$   
 (iii)  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$   $E^\circ = 0.867\text{V}$  (iv)  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$   $E^\circ = -0.786\text{V}$   
 (A)  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  (B)  $\text{Au}^{3+}$  (C)  $\text{Hg}^{2+}$  (D)  $\text{In}^{3+}$
46. Which of the following aqueous solution has the lowest electrical conductance ? [NSEC-2013]  
 (A) 0.01M  $\text{CaCl}_2$  (B) 0.01M  $\text{KNO}_2$  (C) 0.01M  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$  (D) 0.01M  $\text{CH}_3\text{COCH}_3$
47. The value of the constant in Nernst equation  
 $E = E^\circ - \frac{\text{constant}}{n} \ln Q$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  is : [NSEC-2013]  
 (A) 0.592 (B) 0.0592 (C) 0.296 (D) 0.0296
48. When zinc rod is directly placed in copper sulphate solution [NSEC-2013]  
 (A) the blue colour of the solution starts intensifying  
 (B) the solution remains electrically neutral  
 (C) the temperature of the solution falls  
 (D) the weight of zinc rod starts increasing
49. For the following cell at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  the E.M.F. is : [If  $E^\circ_{\text{M}^{2+}/\text{M}} = 0.347\text{V}$ ] [NSEC-2014]  
 $\text{M}_{(\text{s})} | \text{M}^{2+} (1\text{M}) || \text{M}^{2+} (0.01\text{M}) | \text{M}_{(\text{s})}$   
 (A) 0.089V (B) 0.598V (C) 0.251V (D) 0.764V
50. For a strong electrolyte, the change in the molar conductance with concentration is represented by : [NSEC-2014]  
  
 (A) I (B) II (C) III (D) IV
51. The specific conductance of 0.01M solution of the weak monobasic acid is  $0.20 \times 10^{-3} \text{ Scm}^{-1}$ . The dissociation constant of the acid is [Given:  $\Lambda^\circ_{\text{HA}} = 400 \text{ Scm}^2\text{mol}^{-1}$ ] [NSEC-2014]  
 (A)  $5 \times 10^{-2}$  (B)  $2.5 \times 10^{-5}$  (C)  $5 \times 10^{-4}$  (D)  $2.5 \times 10^{-11}$
52. The reaction given below is the cell reaction in a galvanic cell.  
 $\text{Cd}(\text{s}) + \text{Sn}^{2+}(\text{aq}) \rightarrow \text{Cd}^{2+}(\text{aq}) + \text{Sn}(\text{s})$   
 Where,  $[\text{Cd}^{2+}] = 0.1\text{M}$  and  $[\text{Sn}^{2+}] = 0.025\text{M}$   
 Given:  $E^\circ_{\text{Cd}^{2+}/\text{Cd}} = -0.403\text{V}$ ,  $E^\circ_{\text{Sn}^{2+}/\text{Sn}} = -0.136\text{V}$ ,  $F = 96485 \text{ Cmol}^{-1}$   
 At  $25^\circ\text{C}$ , the free energy change for this reaction is : [NSEC-2014]  
 (A) - 48.05 KJ (B) - 54.96 KJ (C) - 100.58 KJ (D) - 107.46 KJ
53. A current of 5.0 A flows for 4.0 h through an electrolytic cell containing a molten salt of metal M. This results in deposition of 0.25 mol of the metal M at the cathode. The oxidation state of M in the molten salt is (1 Faraday =  $96485 \text{ C mol}^{-1}$ ) [NSEC-2015]  
 (A) +1 (B) +2 (C) +3 (D) +4
54. The limiting molar conductivities of  $\text{KCl}$ ,  $\text{KNO}_3$ , and  $\text{AgNO}_3$  are 149.9, 145.0 and  $133.4 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ , respectively, at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . The limiting molar conductivity of  $\text{AgCl}$  at the same temperature in  $\text{S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$  is [NSEC-2015]  
 (A) 128.5 (B) 138.3 (C) 161.5 (D) 283.3



55. The emf of a cell corresponding to the following reaction is 0.199 V at 298 K. [NSEC-2015]  
 $\text{Zn (S)} + 2 \text{H}^+ (\text{aq}) \rightarrow \text{Zn}^{2+} (0.1 \text{ M}) + \text{H}_2 (\text{g})$  ( $E^\circ_{\text{Zn}/\text{Zn}^{2+}} = 0.76 \text{ V}$ )  
 The approximate pH of the solution in the electrode where hydrogen is being produced is ( $p_{\text{H}_2} = 1 \text{ atm}$ ).  
 (A) 3 (B) 9 (C) 10 (D) 11
56. The standard electrode potentials,  $E^\circ$  of  $\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Fe}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}$  at 300 K are +0.77 V and -0.44 V, respectively. The  $E^\circ$  of  $\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Fe}$  at the same temperature is [NSEC-2015]  
 (A) 1.21 V (B) 0.33 V (C) -0.036 V (D) 0.036 V
57. Three Faradays of electricity are passed through aqueous solutions of  $\text{AgNO}_3$ ,  $\text{NiSO}_4$  and  $\text{CrCl}_3$  kept in three vessels using inert electrodes. The ratio (in moles) in which the metals Ag, Ni and Cr are deposited is : [NSEC-2016]  
 (A) 1 : 2 : 3 (B) 3 : 2 : 1 (C) 6 : 3 : 2 (D) 2 : 3 : 6
58. The standard potentials ( $E^\circ$ ) of  $\text{MnO}_4^-/\text{Mn}^{2+}$  and  $\text{MnO}_2/\text{Mn}^{2+}$  half cells in acidic medium are 1.51 V and 1.23 V respectively at 298 K. The standard potential of  $\text{MnO}_4^-/\text{MnO}_2$  half-cell in acidic medium at the same temperature is : [NSEC-2016]  
 (A) 5.09 V (B) 1.70 V (C) 0.28 V (D) 3.34 V
59. Given the  $E^\circ$  values for the half reactions :  
 $\text{Sn}^{4+} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Sn}^{2+}$ , 0.15 V  
 $2\text{Hg}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Hg}_2^{2+}$ , 0.92 V  
 $\text{PbO}_2 + 4\text{H}^+ + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Pb}^{2+} + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 1.45 V  
 Which of the following statements is true? [NSEC-2016]  
 (A)  $\text{Sn}^{2+}$  is a stronger oxidizing agent than  $\text{Pb}^{4+}$  (B)  $\text{Sn}^{2+}$  is a stronger reducing agent than  $\text{Hg}_2^{2+}$   
 (C)  $\text{Hg}_2^{2+}$  is a stronger oxidizing agent than  $\text{Pb}^{4+}$  (D)  $\text{Pb}^{2+}$  is a stronger reducing agent than  $\text{Sn}^{2+}$
60. The conductivity of 0.10 M KCl solution at 298 K is  $1.29 \times 10^{-2} \text{ S cm}^{-1}$ . The resistance of this solution is found to be 28.44  $\Omega$ . Using the same cell, the resistance of 0.10 M  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$  solution is found to be 28.50  $\Omega$ . The molar conductivity of  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$  solution in  $\text{S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$  is : [NSEC-2016]  
 (A) 0.130 (B) 13 (C) 130 (D) 1300
61. Which of the following statements is not correct regarding the galvanic cells ? [NSEC-2016]  
 (A) Oxidation occurs at the anode.  
 (B) Ions carry current inside the cell.  
 (C) Electrons flow in the external circuit from cathode to anode.  
 (D) When the cell potential is positive, the cell reaction is spontaneous.
62. When a medal is electroplated with silver (Ag) [NSEC-2017]  
 (A) The medal is the anode (B) Ag metal is the cathode  
 (C) The solution contains  $\text{Ag}^+$  ions (D) The reaction at the anode is  $\text{Ag}^+ + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Ag}$

Use the table given below to answer questions 63 and 64

Reaction	$E^\circ/\text{V}$
$\text{Ag} \rightarrow \text{Ag}^+ + \text{e}^-$	-0.80
$\text{Cr}^{3+} + 3\text{e}^- \rightarrow 3\text{Cr}$	-0.74
$\text{Zn}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Zn}$	-0.76
$\text{I}_2(\text{s}) + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow 2 \text{I}^-$	0.54
$\text{Co}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Co}$	-0.28
$\text{Ni}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Ni}$	-0.26

63. The best reducing agent among the following is [NSEC-2017]  
 (A)  $\text{Ag}^+$  (B)  $\text{Zn}^{2+}$  (C)  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  (D)  $\text{I}^-$
64.  $E^\circ$  of the given cell is : [NSEC-2017]  
 $\text{Ni} | (\text{Ni}^{2+}, 1.0 \text{ M}) || (\text{Co}^{2+}, 1.0 \text{ M}) | \text{Co}$   
 (A) +0.02V (B) -0.02V (C) -0.54V (D) +0.54V



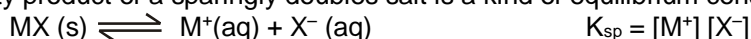
65. The reduction of  $O_2$  to  $H_2O$  in acidic solution has a standard reduction potential of 1.23 V. If the pH of the acid solution is increased by one unit, half cell potential will [NSEC-2017]  
 $O_2(g) + 4H^+(aq) + 4e^- \longrightarrow 2H_2O(l)$   
 (A) decrease by 59 mV (B) increase by 59 mV  
 (C) decrease by 236 mV (D) increase by 236 mV
66. From the given standard electrode potentials [NSEC-2018]  
 $Sn^{4+}(aq) + 2e^- \rightarrow Sn^{2+}(aq) \quad E^0 = 0.15V$   
 $Br_2(l) + 2e^- \rightarrow 2Br^-(aq) \quad E^0 = 1.07V$   
 The approximate free energy change of the process  $2Br^-(aq) + Sn^{4+}(aq) \rightarrow Br_2(l) + Sn^{2+}(aq)$  is  
 (A) 117.6 kJ (B) 355 kJ (C) -177.6 kJ (D) -355 kJ
67. Concentration of  $K^+$  ions inside a biological cell was found to be 25 times higher than that outside. The magnitude of the potential difference between the two sides of the cell is close to (2.303 RT/F-can be taken as 59 mV; difference in concentrations of other ions can be taken as negligible) [NSEC-2018]  
 (A) 4.2 mV (B) 195 mV (C) 82 mV (D) -82 mV
68. The standard redox potential for the reaction  $2H_2O \rightarrow O_2 + 4H^+ + 4e^-$  is -1.23V. If the same reaction is carried out at 25°C and at pH = 7, the potential will be [NSEC-2018]  
 (A) -0.82 V (B) -3.28V (C) 0.82V (D) -1.18V
69. The standard electrode potential ( $E^0$ ) of the Daniel cell is 1.1 V and the overall cell reaction can be represented as  $Zn(s) + Cu^{2+}(aq) \longrightarrow Zn^{2+}(aq) + Cu(s)$ . Under which of the following conditions will the cell potential be higher than 1.1 V ? [NSEC-2018]  
 (A) 1.0 M  $Zn^{2+}$ , 1.0 M  $Cu^{2+}$  (B) 1.2 M  $Zn^{2+}$ , 1.2 M  $Cu^{2+}$   
 (C) 0.1 M  $Zn^{2+}$ , 1.0 M  $Cu^{2+}$  (D) 1.0 M  $Zn^{2+}$ , 0.01 M  $Cu^{2+}$
70. An electrochemical cell was constructed with  $Fe^{2+}/Fe$  and  $Cd^{2+}/Cd$  at 25°C with initial concentrations of  $[Fe^{2+}] = 0.800$  M and  $[Cd^{2+}] = 0.250$  M. The EMF of the cell when  $[Cd^{2+}]$  becomes 0.100 M is [NSEC-2019]
- | Half cell           | $E^0(V)$ |
|---------------------|----------|
| $Fe^{2+}(aq)/Fe(s)$ | - 0.44   |
| $Cd^{2+}(aq)/Cd(s)$ | - 0.40   |
- (A) 0.013 V (B) 0.011 V (C) 0.051 V (D) 0.022 V
71. Molten NaCl is electrolysed for 35 minutes with a current of 3.50 A at 40°C and 1 bar pressure. Volume of chlorine gas evolved in this electrolysis is [NSEC-2019]  
 (A) 0.016 L (B) 0.98 L (C) 9.8 L (D) 1.96 L
72. If the standard electrode potentials of  $Fe^{3+}/Fe$  and  $Fe^{2+}/Fe$  are -0.04 V and -0.44 V respectively then that of  $Fe^{3+}/Fe^{2+}$  is [NSEC-2019]  
 (A) 0.76 V (B) -0.76 V (C) 0.40 V (D) -0.40 V

## PART - IV : HIGH LEVEL PROBLEMS (HLP)

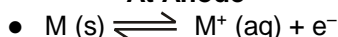
### THEORY

#### Solubility product and EMF (Metal-Metal Insoluble Salt Electrode) :

- A half cell containing metal M and its sparingly soluble salt MA in a saturated solution. i.e.  $M(s) | MA(satd)$  or a metal, its sparingly soluble salt in contact with a solution of a soluble salt NaA of the same anion, i.e.  $M(s) | MA(s) | NaA$  is set up.
- The solubility product of a sparingly soluble salt is a kind of equilibrium constant.



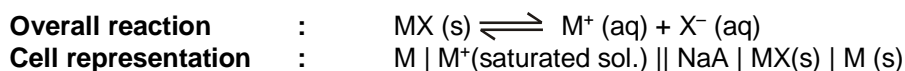
#### At Anode



#### At Cathode







$$E_{\text{cell}}^0 = E_{\text{red}}^0 - E_{\text{ox}}^0$$

From thermodynamics  $\Delta G^0 = -nFE^0$   
 $\Delta G^0 = -2.303 RT \log K_{\text{sp}}$

combining both equations  $-2.303 RT \log K_{\text{sp}} = -nFE^0$

or  $E^0 = \frac{2.303 RT}{nF} \log K_{\text{sp}}$

$$E^0 = \frac{0.0591}{n} \log K_{\text{sp}} \quad \text{at } 25^\circ\text{C}$$

## Solved Examples

**Example** Calculate  $K_{\text{sp}}$  if  $(\text{PbSO}_4)$   $E_{\text{cell}}$  at 298 K of this electrode is 0.236 V  
 $\text{Pb(s)} | \text{PbSO}_4(\text{s}) | \text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4(\text{aq}) || \text{Pb(NO}_3)_2(\text{aq}) | \text{Pb(s)}$   
0.01 M 0.1 M

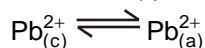
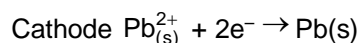
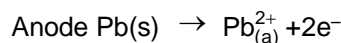
$$E_{\text{cell}} = E_{\text{cell}}^0 - \frac{0.059}{2} \log \left[ \frac{0.01}{0.1} \right]$$

$$0.236 = E_{\text{cell}}^0 + \frac{0.059}{2}$$

$$E_{\text{cell}}^0 = 0.236 - 0.03 = 0.206$$

**Solution I**

Let it be conc. cell



$$E_{\text{cell}} = E_{\text{cell}}^0 - \frac{0.059}{2} \log \left[ \frac{(\text{Pb}^{2+})_{\text{a}}}{(\text{Pb}^{2+})_{\text{c}}} \right]$$

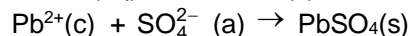
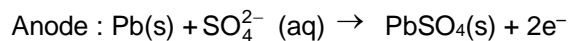
$$0.236 = \frac{0.059}{2} \log \left[ \frac{(\text{Pb}^{2+})_{\text{a}}}{(\text{Pb}^{2+})_{\text{c}}} \right]$$

$$(\text{Pb}^{2+})_{\text{a}} = 10^{-9} \text{M}$$

$$K_{\text{sp}} = (\text{Pb}^{2+})_{\text{a}} (\text{SO}_4^{2-})_{\text{a}} = 10^{-11}$$

**Solution II**

**Let if it is not a conc cell**



$$E_{\text{cell}}^0 = E_{\text{Pb}^{2+}/\text{Pb}}^0 - E_{\text{SO}_4^{2-}|\text{PbSO}_4|\text{Pb}}^0 = E_{\text{Pb}^{2+}/\text{Pb}}^0 - \left[ E_{\text{Pb}^{2+}/\text{Pb}^+}^0 + \frac{0.059}{2} \log K_{\text{sp}} \right]$$

$$E_{\text{cell}}^0 = -\frac{0.059}{2} \log K_{\text{sp}}$$

$$0.236 = \frac{0.059}{2} \log K_{\text{sp}} - \frac{0.059}{2} \log \left[ \frac{1}{(\text{Pb}^{2+})_{\text{c}} (\text{SO}_4^{2-})_{\text{a}}} \right] = \log \left[ \frac{K_{\text{sp}}}{0.1 \times 0.01} \right] = \log \left[ \frac{K_{\text{sp}}}{10^{-3}} \right] \log 10^{-8}$$

$$K_{\text{sp}} = 10^{-11}$$

**Calomel Electrode :**

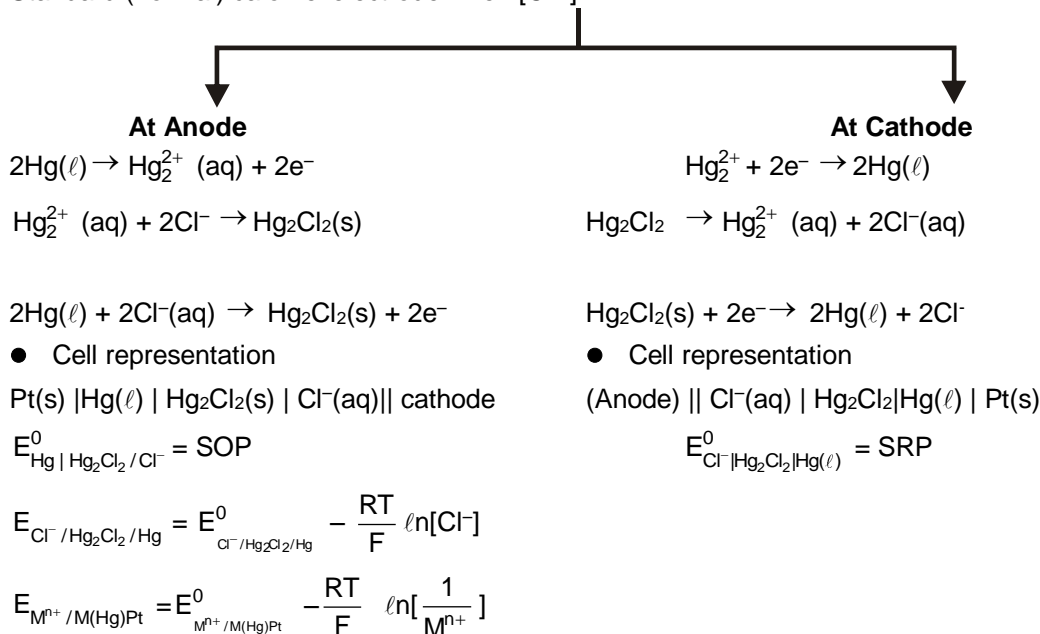
- A calomel electrode consists of a platinum electrode dipping into mercury in contact with calomel (dimercury (I) chloride,  $\text{Hg}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ) and potassium chloride solution.
- Usually the solution is saturated with potassium chloride.





- The cell has  $E^0 = 0.28 \text{ V}$  (with respect of SHE) at  $25^\circ\text{C}$

Standard (normal) calomel electrode when  $[\text{Cl}^-] = 1 \text{ M} = 1 \text{ N}$



### Thermodynamics of Cell Potential :

We know that :

$$\Delta G^0 = -nFE_{\text{cell}}^0$$

$$\Delta G = -nFE_{\text{cell}}$$

$$G = H - TS$$

From thermodynamics  $H = E + PV$  enthalpy function.

Substituting  $G = E + PV - TS$

By partial differentiation

$$dG = dE + PdV + VdP - TdS - SdT \quad \dots\dots (i)$$

according to **1<sup>st</sup> law** of thermodynamics

$$E = q + W \quad \quad \quad dW = -PdV$$

$$dE = dq - PdV$$

$$dq = dE + PdV \quad \dots\dots (ii)$$

according to **2<sup>nd</sup> law**

$$ds = \frac{dq}{T} = dq = Tds \quad \dots\dots (iii)$$

From (i), (ii) and (iii)

$$dG = VdP - SdT$$

at constant pressure, which is actually the condition for all normal cell reaction.

$$dG = -SdT$$

$$S = \frac{-dG}{dT}$$

$$\Delta S = -\frac{d(\Delta G)}{dT}$$







$$\Delta G = -nFE_{\text{cell}}$$

$$\Delta S = +nF \frac{dE_{\text{cell}}}{dT}$$

$$\frac{dE_{\text{cell}}}{dT} = \text{temperature coefficient of cell reaction.}$$

$$\Delta G = \Delta H - T\Delta S$$

$$\Delta H = -nF E_{\text{cell}} + nFT \frac{dE_{\text{cell}}}{dT}$$

**Kirchoff's equation**

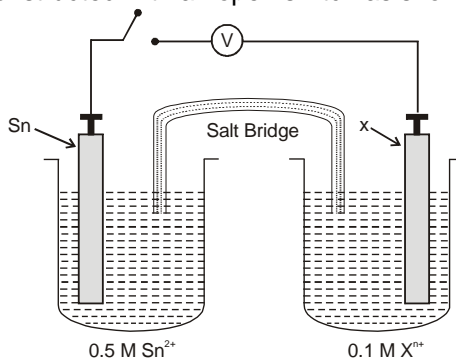
$$\Delta C_p = \frac{d}{dT} (\Delta H)$$

$$\Delta C_p = C_p (\text{of products}) - C_p (\text{of reactants}) = \frac{-nFdE_{\text{cell}}}{dT} + nFT \frac{d^2E_{\text{cell}}}{dT^2} + \frac{+nFdE_{\text{cell}}}{dT}$$

$$\Delta C_p = nFT \frac{d^2E_{\text{cell}}}{dT^2}$$

## SUBJECTIVE QUESTIONS

- Determine range of  $E^\circ$  values for this reaction  $X_{\text{aq}}^{2+} + 2e^- \longrightarrow X(s)$  for given conditions:  
 (a) If the metal X dissolve in  $\text{HNO}_3$  but not in  $\text{HCl}$  it can displace  $\text{Ag}^+$  ion but not  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  ion.  
 (b) If the metal X in  $\text{HCl}$  acid producing  $\text{H}_2(g)$  but does not displace either  $\text{Zn}^{2+}$  or  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ .  
 Given :  $E^\circ_{\text{Ag}^+/\text{Ag}} = 0.8\text{V}$ ,  $E^\circ_{\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}} = -0.44\text{V}$ ,  
 $E^\circ_{\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{Cu}} = 0.34\text{V}$ ,  $E^\circ_{\text{NO}_3^-/\text{NO}} = 0.96\text{V}$ ,  $E^\circ_{\text{Zn}^{2+}/\text{Zn}} = -0.76\text{V}$
- The standard reduction potential of  $\text{TiO}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Ti}^{3+}$  are given by  
 $\text{TiO}^{2+} + 2\text{H}^+ + e^- \longrightarrow \text{Ti}^{3+} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$   $E^\circ = 0.10\text{V}$   
 $\text{Ti}^{3+} + 3e^- \longrightarrow \text{Ti}$   $E^\circ = -1.21\text{V}$   
 Find the standard reduction potential of  $\text{TiO}^{2+}$  to  $\text{Ti}$ .
- The standard oxidation potential for the half-cell  
 $\text{NO}_2^-(g) + \text{H}_2\text{O} \longrightarrow \text{NO}_3^-(\text{aq}) + 2\text{H}^+(\text{aq}) + 2e^-$  is  $-0.78\text{V}$ .  
 Calculate the reduction potential in 9 molar  $\text{H}^+$  assuming all other species at unit concentration. What will be the reduction potential in neutral medium ?
- Calculate the electrode potential at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  of  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}$  electrode at  $\text{pOH} = 11$  in a solution of  $0.01\text{M}$  both in  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}$ .  
 $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-} + 14\text{H}^+ + 6e^- \longrightarrow 2\text{Cr}^{3+} + 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$   $E^\circ = 1.33\text{V}$ .
- An electrochemical cell is constructed with an open switch as shown below:





When the switch is closed, mass of tin-electrode increase. If  $E^\circ (\text{Sn}^{2+} / \text{Sn}) = -0.14 \text{ V}$  and for  $E^\circ (\text{X}^{n+} / \text{X}) = -0.78 \text{ V}$  and initial emf of the cell is  $0.65 \text{ V}$ , determine  $n$  and indicate the direction of electron flow in the external circuit.

- Equinormal Solutions of two weak acids, HA ( $\text{pK}_a = 3$ ) and HB ( $\text{pK}_a = 5$ ) are each placed in contact with standard hydrogen electrode at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  ( $T = 298 \text{ K}$ ). When a cell is constructed by interconnecting them through a salt bridge find the e.m.f. of the cell.
- In two vessels each containing 500ml water,  $0.5 \text{ m mol}$  of aniline ( $K_b = 10^{-9}$ ) and  $25 \text{ m mol}$  of HCl are added separately. Two hydrogen electrodes are constructed using these solutions. Calculate the emf of cell made by connecting them appropriately.
- Write cell reaction from given cell diagrams  
 (A)  $\text{Cu} | \text{Cu}^{2+} || \text{Cl}^- | \text{Hg}_2\text{Cl}_2 | \text{Hg} | \text{Pt}$   
 (B)  $\text{Ag} (\text{s}) | \text{AgIO}_3 (\text{s}) | \text{Ag}^+, \text{HIO}_3 || \text{Zn}^{2+} | \text{Zn} (\text{s})$   
 (C)  $\text{Mn} (\text{s}) | \text{Mn} (\text{OH})_2 (\text{s}) | \text{Mn}^{2+}, \text{OH}^- || \text{Cu}^{2+} | \text{Cu} (\text{s})$
- For the galvanic cell :  $\text{Ag} | \text{AgCl} (\text{s}) | \text{KCl} (0.2\text{M}) || \text{KBr} (0.001\text{M}) | \text{AgBr} (\text{s}) | \text{Ag}$ ,  
 Calculate the EMF generated? (Take  $\frac{2.303RT}{F} = 0.06$ )  
 $[\text{K}_{\text{sp}}(\text{AgCl}) = 10^{-10} ; \text{K}_{\text{sp}}(\text{AgBr}) = 10^{-13}]$
- Given,  $E^\circ = -0.27 \text{ V}$  for the  $\text{Cl}^- | \text{PbCl}_2 | \text{Pb}$  couple and  $-0.12 \text{ V}$  for the  $\text{Pb}^{2+} | \text{Pb}$  couple, determine  $\text{K}_{\text{sp}}$  for  $\text{PbCl}_2$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  ? (Take  $\frac{2.303RT}{F} = 0.06$ )
- The  $\text{pK}_{\text{sp}}$  of AgI is 16. if the  $E^\circ$  value for  $\text{Ag}^+ | \text{Ag}$  is  $0.8 \text{ V}$ . Find the  $E^\circ$  for the half cell reaction  $\text{AgI} (\text{s}) + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Ag} + \text{I}^-$  ? (Take  $\frac{2.303RT}{F} = 0.06$ )
- The EMF of the standard weston cadmium cell  $\text{Cd} (12.5\%)$  in  $\text{Hg} | 3\text{CdSO}_4, 8\text{H}_2\text{O} (\text{solid}) | \text{saturated solution of CdSO}_4 || \text{Hg}_2\text{SO}_4 (\text{s}) | \text{Hg}$  is  $1.0180 \text{ volts}$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  and the temperature coefficient of the cell,  $\left(\frac{\partial E}{\partial T}\right)_p = -4.0 \times 10^{-5} \text{ V/degree}$ . Calculate  $\Delta G$ ,  $\Delta H$  and  $\Delta S$  for the reaction in the cell when  $n = 2$ .
- $\Delta H$  for the reaction  $\text{Ag} (\text{s}) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Hg}_2 \text{Cl}_2 (\text{s}) \longrightarrow \text{AgCl} (\text{s}) + \text{Hg} (\text{l})$  is  $+1280 \text{ cal}$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . This reaction can be conducted in a cell for which the emf =  $0.0455 \text{ volt}$  at this temperature. Calculate the temperature coefficient of the emf.
- The standard electromotive force of the cell :  
 $\text{Fe} | \text{Fe}^{2+} (\text{aq}) || \text{Cd}^{2+} | \text{Cd}$  is  $0.0372 \text{ V}$   
 The temperature coefficient of e.m.f. is  $-0.125 \text{ V K}^{-1}$ . Calculate the quantities  $\Delta G^\circ$ ,  $\Delta H^\circ$  and  $\Delta S^\circ$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ .
- The voltage of a certain cell has standard potential at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  and  $20^\circ\text{C}$  are  $0.3525 \text{ V}$  and  $0.3533 \text{ V}$  respectively. If the number of electrons involved in the overall reactions are two, calculate  $\Delta G^\circ$ ,  $\Delta S^\circ$  and  $\Delta H^\circ$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ .
- A metal is known to form fluoride  $\text{MF}_2$ . When  $10 \text{ A}$  of electricity is passed through a molten salt for  $330 \text{ sec.}$ ,  $1.95 \text{ g}$  of metal is deposited. Find the atomic weight of  $\text{M}$ . What will be the quantity electricity required to deposit the same mass of  $\text{Cu}$  from  $\text{CuSO}_4$  ?
- Find the volume of gases evolved by passing  $0.965 \text{ A}$  current for  $1 \text{ hr}$  through an aqueous solution of  $\text{CH}_3\text{COONa}$  at  $250^\circ\text{C}$  and  $1 \text{ atm}$ .
- One of the methods of preparation of per disulphuric acid,  $\text{H}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ , involve electrolytic oxidation of  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  at anode ( $2\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \longrightarrow \text{H}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8 + 2\text{H}^+ + 2\text{e}^-$ ) with oxygen and hydrogen as by-products. In such an electrolysis,  $9.722 \text{ L}$  of  $\text{H}_2$  and  $2.35 \text{ L}$  of  $\text{O}_2$  were generated at STP. What is the weight of  $\text{H}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$  formed ?



19. The standard reduction potential values,  $E^\circ$  ( $\text{Bi}^{3+} / \text{Bi}$ ) and  $E^\circ$  ( $\text{Cu}^{2+} / \text{Cu}$ ) are 0.226V and 0.344V respectively. A mixture of salts of bismuth and copper at unit concentration each is electrolysed at 25°C. To what value can  $[\text{Cu}^{2+}]$  be brought down before bismuth starts to deposit, in electrolysis.
20. Calculate the dissociation constant ( $K_{\text{dissociation}}$ ) of water at 25°C from the following data :  
Specific conductance of  $\text{H}_2\text{O} = 5.8 \times 10^{-8} \text{ mho cm}^{-1}$ ,  $\lambda_{\text{H}^+}^\infty = 350.0$  and  $\lambda_{\text{OH}^-}^\infty = 198.0 \text{ mho cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$
21. (a) Calculate  $\Delta G^\circ$  of the following reaction :  
 $\text{Ag}^+(\text{aq}) + \text{Cl}^-(\text{aq}) \longrightarrow \text{AgCl}(\text{s})$   
 Given :  $\Delta G^\circ(\text{AgCl}) = -109 \text{ kJ/mole}$ ,  $\Delta G^\circ(\text{Cl}^-) = -129 \text{ kJ/mole}$ ,  $\Delta G^\circ(\text{Ag}^+) = 77 \text{ kJ/mole}$ .  
 Represent the above reaction in form of a cell.  
 Calculate  $E^\circ$  of the cell. Find  $\log_{10} K_{\text{sp}}$  of  $\text{AgCl}$  at 25°C.  
 (b)  $6.539 \times 10^{-2} \text{ g}$  of metallic Zn (atomic mass = 65.39 amu) was added to 100 mL of saturated solution of  $\text{AgCl}$ .  
 Calculate  $\log_{10} \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Ag}^+]^2}$  at equilibrium at 25°C, given that :  
 $\text{Ag}^+ + \text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Ag} \quad E^\circ = 0.80 \text{ V}$   
 $\text{Zn}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Zn} \quad E^\circ = -0.76 \text{ V}$   
 Also find how many moles of Ag will be formed. (Take  $\frac{114}{193} = 0.59$ ,  $\frac{1.56}{0.059} = 26.44$ ) [JEE 2005, 6/60]

### ONLY ONE OPTION CORRECT TYPE

22. The standard potential of the reaction  $\text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \text{H}_2 + \text{OH}^-$  at 298 K by using  $K_{\text{w}} (\text{H}_2\text{O}) = 10^{-14}$ , is :  
 (A)  $-0.828 \text{ V}$  (B)  $0.828 \text{ V}$  (C)  $0 \text{ V}$  (D)  $-0.5 \text{ V}$
23. Given :  $\text{Hg}_2^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow 2\text{Hg}$ ,  $E^\circ = 0.789 \text{ V}$  &  $\text{Hg}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Hg}$ ,  $E^\circ = 0.854 \text{ V}$ ,  
 calculate the equilibrium constant for  $\text{Hg}_2^{2+} \longrightarrow \text{Hg} + \text{Hg}^{2+}$ .  
 (A)  $3.13 \times 10^{-3}$  (B)  $3.13 \times 10^{-4}$  (C)  $6.26 \times 10^{-3}$  (D)  $6.26 \times 10^{-4}$
24.  $\text{MnO}_4^- + 8\text{H}^+ + 5\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Mn}^{2+} + 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  
 If  $\text{H}^+$  concentration is decreased from 1 M to  $10^{-4} \text{ M}$  at 25°C, where as concentration of  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$  and  $\text{MnO}_4^-$  remain 1 M.  
 (A) the potential decreases by 0.38 V with decrease in oxidising power  
 (B) the potential increases by 0.38 V with increase in oxidising power  
 (C) the potential decreases by 0.25 V with decrease in oxidising power  
 (D) the potential decreases by 0.38 V without affecting oxidising power  
 $\text{MnO}_4^- + 8\text{H}^+ + 5\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Mn}^{2+} + 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,
25. At equimolar concentrations of  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$ , what must  $[\text{Ag}^+]$  be so that the voltage of the galvanic cell made from the  $(\text{Ag}^+ | \text{Ag})$  and  $(\text{Fe}^{3+} | \text{Fe}^{2+})$  electrodes equals zero?  
 $\text{Fe}^{2+} + \text{Ag}^+ \rightleftharpoons \text{Fe}^{3+} + \text{Ag}$   
 $E^\circ_{\text{Ag}^+|\text{Ag}} = 0.7991$  ;  $E^\circ_{\text{Fe}^{3+}|\text{Fe}^{2+}} = 0.771$   
 (A) 0.34 (B) 0.44 (C) 0.47 (D) 0.61
26. The cell  $\text{Pt} (\text{H}_2) (1 \text{ atm}) | \text{H}^+(\text{pH} = ?) || \text{I}^- (a = 1) | \text{AgI}(\text{s}), \text{Ag}(\text{s}) | \text{Pt}$  has emf,  $E_{298\text{K}} = 0$ . The standard electrode potential for the reaction  $\text{AgI} + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Ag} + \text{I}^-$  is  $-0.151 \text{ volt}$ . Calculate the pH value.  
 (A) 3.37 (B) 5.26 (C) 2.56 (D) 4.62
27. Using the information in the preceding problem, calculate the solubility product of  $\text{AgI}$  in water at 25°C  
 $[E^\circ_{(\text{Ag}^+, \text{Ag})} = +0.799 \text{ volt}]$   
 (A)  $1.97 \times 10^{-17}$  (B)  $8.43 \times 10^{-17}$  (C)  $1.79 \times 10^{-17}$  (D)  $9.17 \times 10^{-17}$



28. The solubility product of silver iodide is  $8.3 \times 10^{-17}$  and the standard reduction potential of Ag, Ag<sup>+</sup> electrode is + 0.8 volts at 25° C. The standard reduction potential of Ag, AgI/I<sup>-</sup> electrode from these data is  
 (A) - 0.30 V (B) + 0.15 V (C) + 0.10 V (D) - 0.15 V
29. The efficiency of an hypothetical cell is about 84% which involves the following reaction :  
 $A(s) + B^{2+}(aq) \longrightarrow A^{2+}(aq) + B(s) : \Delta H = -285 \text{ kJ}$   
 Then, the standard electrode potential of the cell will be  
 (A) 1.20 (B) 2.40 V (C) 1.10 V (D) 1.24 V
30. The temperature coefficient, of the emf i.e.  $\frac{dE}{dT} = -0.00065 \text{ volt. deg}^{-1}$  for the cell Cd | CdCl<sub>2</sub> (1M) || AgCl (s) | Ag at 25°C. Calculate the entropy changes  $\Delta S_{298K}$  for the cell reaction,  $Cd + 2AgCl \rightarrow Cd^{2+} + 2Cl^{-} + 2Ag$   
 (A) - 105.5 JK<sup>-1</sup> (B) - 150.2 JK<sup>-1</sup> (C) - 75.7 JK<sup>-1</sup> (D) - 125.5 JK<sup>-1</sup>
31. The standard emf of the cell, Cd(s) | CdCl<sub>2</sub>(aq) (0.1 M) || AgCl(s) | Ag(s) in which the cell reaction is,  $Cd(s) + 2AgCl(s) \longrightarrow 2Ag(s) + Cd^{2+}(aq) + 2Cl^{-}(aq)$  is 0.6915 V at 0°C and 0.6753 V at 25°C. The  $\Delta H^{\circ}$  of the reaction at 25°C is :  
 (A) - 176 kJ (B) - 234.7 kJ (C) + 123.5 kJ (D) - 167.26 kJ
32. The potential of the Daniell cell,  $Zn \left| ZnSO_4 \left( \frac{1}{M} \right) \right| \left| CuSO_4 \left( \frac{1}{M} \right) \right| Cu$  was reported by Buckbee, Surdzial and Metz as  $E^{\circ} = 1.1028 - 0.641 \times 10^{-3} T + 0.72 \times 10^{-5} T^2$ , where T is the temperature in degree celsius. Calculate  $\Delta S^{\circ}$  for the cell reaction at 25°C :  
 (A) - 45.32 EU (B) - 34.52 EU (C) - 25.43 EU (D) - 54.23 EU
33. Using the data in the preceding problem, calculate the equilibrium constant of the reaction at 25°C.  
 $Zn + Cu^{2+} \rightleftharpoons Zn^{2+} + Cu, K = \frac{[Zn^{2+}]}{[Cu^{2+}]}$   
 (A)  $8.314 \times 10^{24}$  (B)  $4.831 \times 10^{31}$  (C)  $8.314 \times 10^{36}$  (D)  $4.831 \times 10^{44}$
34.  $\Delta G = \Delta H - T\Delta S$  and  $\Delta G = \Delta H + T \left[ \frac{d(\Delta G)}{dT} \right]_p$  then  $\left( \frac{dE_{cell}}{dT} \right)$  is :  
 (A)  $\frac{\Delta S}{nF}$  (B)  $\frac{nE}{\Delta S}$  (C)  $-nFE_{cell}$  (D)  $+nFE_{cell}$
35. One g equivalent of Na metal is formed from electrolysis of fused NaCl. No. of mole of Al from the fused Na<sub>3</sub>AlF<sub>6</sub> with the same current passed is :  
 (A) 1 (B) 3 (C) 1/3 (D) 2
36. The specific conductivity of a saturated solution of AgCl is  $3.40 \times 10^{-6} \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}$  at 25 °C. If  $\Lambda_{Ag^{+}} = 62.3 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$  &  $\Lambda_{Cl^{-}} = 67.7 \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ , the solubility of AgCl at 25 °C is :  
 (A)  $2.6 \times 10^{-5} \text{ M}$  (B)  $4.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ M}$  (C)  $3.6 \times 10^{-5} \text{ M}$  (D)  $3.6 \times 10^{-3} \text{ M}$
37. **List-I** **List-II**  
 (P) Conductivity does not change much then increases (1) NH<sub>3</sub> is added in C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>COOH  
 (Q) Conductivity increases then does not change much (2) CH<sub>3</sub>COOH is added in NaOH  
 (R) Conductivity decreases then does not change much (3) KOH is added in HCl  
 (S) Conductivity decreases then increases (4) Conc. KCl is added in dilute AgNO<sub>3</sub>  
 (T) Conductivity tends to zero at the end point (5) MgSO<sub>4</sub> is added in Ba(OH)<sub>2</sub>  
 (P) (Q) (R) (S) (T) (P) (Q) (R) (S) (T)  
 (A) 4 2 1 5 3 (B) 1 2 3 4 5  
 (C) 5 4 3 2 1 (D) 4 1 2 3 5

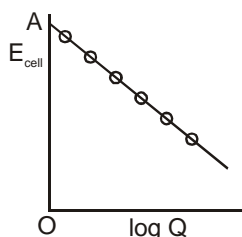


38. The standard reduction potentials  $E^\circ$  of the following systems are

	System	$E^\circ$ (volts)
(i)	$\text{MnO}_4^- + 8\text{H}^+ + 5\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Mn}^{2+} + 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$	1.51
(ii)	$\text{Sn}^{4+} + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Sn}^{2+}$	0.15
(iii)	$\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-} + 14\text{H}^+ + 6\text{e}^- \longrightarrow 2\text{Cr}^{3+} + 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$	1.33
(iv)	$\text{Ce}^{4+} + \text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Ce}^{3+}$	1.61

The oxidising power of the various species decreases in the order

- (A)  $\text{Ce}^{4+} > \text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-} > \text{Sn}^{4+} > \text{MnO}_4^-$  (B)  $\text{Ce}^{4+} > \text{MnO}_4^- > \text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-} > \text{Sn}^{4+}$   
 (C)  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-} > \text{Sn}^{4+} > \text{Ce}^{4+} > \text{MnO}_4^-$  (D)  $\text{MnO}_4^- > \text{Ce}^{4+} > \text{Sn}^{4+} > \text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}$
39. Consider the reaction : ( $T = 298 \text{ K}$ )  
 $\text{Cl}_2(\text{g}) + 2\text{Br}^-(\text{aq}) \longrightarrow 2\text{Cl}^-(\text{aq}) + \text{Br}_2(\text{aq})$   
 The emf of the cell, when  $[\text{Cl}^-] = [\text{Br}_2] = [\text{Br}^-] = 0.01 \text{ M}$  and  $\text{Cl}_2$  gas is at 1 atm pressure, will be :  
 ( $E^\circ$  for the above reaction is = 0.29 volt)  
 (A) 0.54 volt (B) 0.35 volt (C) 0.24 volt (D) -0.29 volt
40.  $2\text{Ce}^{4+} + \text{Co} \longrightarrow 2\text{Ce}^{3+} + \text{Co}^{2+}$ ,  $E^\circ_{\text{cell}} = 1.89 \text{ V}$ ,  $E^\circ_{\text{Co}^{2+}/\text{Co}} = -0.277 \text{ V}$  hence,  $E^\circ_{\text{Ce}^{4+}/\text{Ce}^{3+}}$  is :  
 (A) 0.805 V (B) 1.62 V (C) -0.805 V (D) -1.61 V
41.  $\text{MnO}_4^- + 8\text{H}^+ + 5\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Mn}^{2+} + 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ;  $E^\circ = 1.51 \text{ V}$ ;  $\Delta G_1^\circ = -5 \times 1.51 \times F$   
 $\text{MnO}_2 + 4\text{H}^+ + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Mn}^{2+} + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ;  $E^\circ = 1.23 \text{ V}$ ;  $\Delta G_2^\circ = -2 \times 1.23 \times F$   
 $E^\circ_{\text{MnO}_4^-/\text{MnO}_2}$  is  
 (A) 1.70 V (B) 0.91 V (C) 1.37 V (D) 0.548 V
42.  $\Delta G$  is the available energy (energy produced) during the electrochemical reaction in galvanic cell which can be converted into useful work. In the light of second law of thermodynamics in the cell the change in electrode potential with temperature will be equal to  
 (A)  $\frac{\Delta S}{nF}$  (B)  $\frac{nF}{\Delta S}$  (C)  $-2.303 RT \log K_c$  (D)  $\frac{-2.303 RT}{nF}$
43. The reduction potential of hydrogen electrode when placed in a buffer solution is found to be -0.413V. The pH of the buffer is -  
 (A) 10 (B) 4 (C) 7 (D) 12
44. A gas  $\text{Cl}_2$  at 1 atm is bubbled through a solution containing a mixture of 1 M  $\text{Br}^-$  and 1 M  $\text{F}^-$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . If the reduction potential is  $\text{F} > \text{Cl} > \text{Br}$ , then :  
 (A) Cl will oxidise Br and not F (B) Cl will oxidise F and not Br.  
 (C) Cl will oxidise both Br and F (D) Cl will reduce both Br and F
45. The oxidation potentials of Zn, Cu, Ag,  $\text{H}_2$  and Ni are 0.76, -0.34, -0.80, 0.00, 0.25 volt, respectively. Which of the following reactions will provide maximum voltage ?  
 (A)  $\text{Zn} + \text{Cu}^{2+} \longrightarrow \text{Cu} + \text{Zn}^{2+}$  (B)  $\text{Zn} + 2\text{Ag}^+ \longrightarrow 2\text{Ag} + \text{Zn}^{2+}$   
 (C)  $\text{H}_2 + \text{Cu}^{2+} \longrightarrow 2\text{H}^+ + \text{Cu}$  (D)  $\text{H}_2 + \text{Ni}^{2+} \longrightarrow 2\text{H}^+ + \text{Ni}$
46. The reduction potential of a half-cell consisting of a Pt electrode immersed in 1.5 M  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  and 0.015 M  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  solution at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  is ( $E^\circ_{\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Fe}^{2+}} = 0.770 \text{ V}$ ).  
 (A) 0.652 V (B) 0.88 V (C) 0.710 V (D) 0.850 V
47.  $\text{Zn} + \text{Cu}^{2+}(\text{aq}) \rightleftharpoons \text{Cu} + \text{Zn}^{2+}(\text{aq})$  Reaction quotient is  $Q = \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]}$ .  $E^\circ_{\text{cell}} = 1.10 \text{ V}$ .  $E_{\text{cell}}$  will be 1.1591 V when :

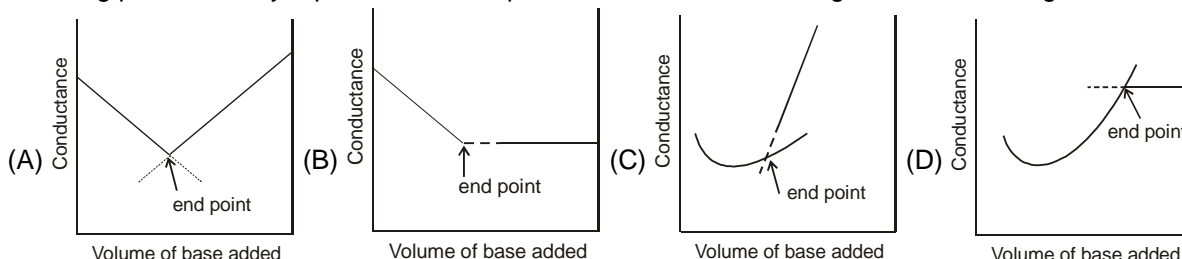


- (A)  $[\text{Cu}^{2+}]/[\text{Zn}^{2+}] = 0.01$  (B)  $[\text{Zn}^{2+}]/[\text{Cu}^{2+}] = 0.01$  (C)  $[\text{Zn}^{2+}]/[\text{Cu}^{2+}] = 0.1$  (D)  $[\text{Zn}^{2+}]/[\text{Cu}^{2+}] = 1$



48. Pure water is saturated with pure solid AgCl, a silver rod is placed in the solution and the potential is measured against normal calomel electrode at 25°C. This experiment is then repeated with a saturated solution of AgI. If the difference in potential in the two cases is 0.177 V, what is the ratio of solubility product ( $K_{sp}$ ) of AgCl and AgI at the temperature of the experiment ? (In both cases normal calomel electrode is cathode)
- (A)  $10^3$  (B)  $10^6$  (C)  $10^{-3}$  (D)  $10^{-6}$

49. Conductance measurements can be used to detect the end point of acid-base titrations. Which of the following plots correctly represent the end point of the titration of strong acid and a strong base ?



50. Which one of the following will increase the voltage of the cell ? ( $T = 298 \text{ K}$ )  
 $\text{Sn} + 2\text{Ag}^+ \longrightarrow \text{Sn}^{2+} + 2\text{Ag}$   
 (A) increase in the size of silver rod (B) increase in the concentration of  $\text{Sn}^{2+}$  ions  
 (C) increase in the concentration of  $\text{Ag}^+$  ions (D) none of the above
51. In a  $\text{H}_2 - \text{O}_2$  fuel cell, 6.72 L of hydrogen at NTP reacts in 15 minutes, the average current produced in amperes is  
 (A) 64.3 amp (B) 643.3 amp (C) 6.43 amp (D) 0.643 amp
52. The standard reduction potential of a silver chloride electrode is 0.2 V and that of a silver electrode is 0.79 V. The maximum amount of AgCl that can dissolve in  $10^6 \text{ L}$  of a 0.1 M  $\text{AgNO}_3$  solution is  
 (A) 0.5 mmol (B) 1.0 mmol (C) 2.0 mmol (D) 2.5 mmol
53. A cell  $\text{Cu} | \text{Cu}^{2+} || \text{Ag}^+ | \text{Ag}$  initially contains 2M  $\text{Ag}^+$  and 2M  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  ions in 1 L electrolyte. The change in cell potential after the passage of 10 amp current for 4825 sec during usage of cell is:  
 (Take  $\frac{2.303RT}{F} = 0.06$ )  
 (A)  $-0.009 \text{ V}$  (B)  $-1.00738 \text{ V}$  (C)  $-0.0038 \text{ V}$  (D)  $-1.2 \text{ V}$

54. At  $27^\circ\text{C}$   $\left(\frac{\partial E^\circ}{\partial T}\right)_P = -1.45 \times 10^{-3} \text{ V K}^{-1}$  and  $E^\circ = 1.36 \text{ V}$

For the cell  $\text{Pt} | \text{H}_2(\text{g}) | \text{HCl}(\text{aq}) | \text{Cl}_2 | \text{Pt}$ . Calculate entropy and enthalpy change in this standard state.

- (A)  $-962.48 \text{ JK}^{-1}$ ,  $-346.435 \text{ KJ}$  (B)  $-279.85 \text{ JK}^{-1}$ ,  $-346.453 \text{ KJ}$   
 (C)  $-1326.23 \text{ JK}^{-1}$ ,  $-346.435 \text{ KJ}$  (D)  $-280.24 \text{ KJK}^{-1}$ ,  $-346.435 \text{ KJ}$

55. If  $K_{sp}$  values of AgCl, AgBr & AgI at 298 K are  $10^{-10}$ ,  $10^{-13}$  &  $10^{-17}$  respectively, Compare  $E^\circ_{\text{Cl}^-/\text{AgCl}/\text{Ag}}$ ,  $E^\circ_{\text{Br}^-/\text{AgBr}/\text{Ag}}$  &  $E^\circ_{\text{I}^-/\text{AgI}/\text{Ag}}$  :

- (A)  $E^\circ_{\text{Cl}^-/\text{AgCl}/\text{Ag}}$  will have the least value and its value will be less than  $E^\circ_{\text{Ag}^+/\text{Ag}}$   
 (B)  $E^\circ_{\text{I}^-/\text{AgI}/\text{Ag}}$  will have the least value and its value will be more than  $E^\circ_{\text{Ag}^+/\text{Ag}}$   
 (C)  $E^\circ_{\text{Cl}^-/\text{AgCl}/\text{Ag}}$  will have the least value and its value will be more than  $E^\circ_{\text{Ag}^+/\text{Ag}}$   
 (D)  $E^\circ_{\text{I}^-/\text{AgI}/\text{Ag}}$  will have the least value and its value will be less than  $E^\circ_{\text{Ag}^+/\text{Ag}}$

## NUMERICAL VALUE QUESTIONS

56. Consider the cell  $\text{Ag} | \text{AgBr}(\text{s}) | \text{Br}^- || \text{Cl}^- | \text{AgCl}(\text{s}) | \text{Ag}$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . The solubility product constants of AgBr & AgCl are respectively  $5 \times 10^{-13}$  &  $1 \times 10^{-10}$ . For what ratio of the concentrations of  $\text{Br}^-$  &  $\text{Cl}^-$  ions would the e.m.f. of the cell be zero ? Report as  $1000 \times$  your answer.



57. A silver coulomb meter is in series with a cell electrolyzing water. In a time of 1 minute at a constant current, 1.08 g silver got deposited on the cathode of the coulometer. What total volume (in mL) of the gases would have produced in other cell if in this cell the anodic and cathodic efficiencies were 90% and 80% respectively. Assume STP conditions and the gases collected are dry. (Ag = 108) (Molar volume of any ideal gas at STP = 22.4 L). Report as (your answer ÷ 10)
58. During electrolysis of  $\text{CH}_3\text{COONa}_{(\text{aq})}$ , the mole ratio of gases formed at anode and cathode is :
59. Calculate the emf of the cell in mV  
 $\text{Ag (s), AgIO}_3 \text{ (s)} \mid \text{Ag}^+ (\text{xM}), \text{HIO}_3 (1 \text{ M}) \parallel \text{Zn}^{+2} (1 \text{ M}) \mid \text{Zn (s)}$   
 If  $K_{\text{sp}} = 3 \times 10^{-8}$  for  $\text{AgIO}_3$  and  $K_{\text{a}} = \frac{1}{6}$  for  $\text{HIO}_3$  and  $E_{\text{cell}}^0$  for  $2\text{Ag} + \text{Zn}^{+2} \longrightarrow 2\text{Ag}^+ + \text{Zn}$  is  $-1.56 \text{ V}$ .  
 (log 3 = 0.48) (Take  $\frac{2.303}{F} \frac{RT}{F} = 0.06$ ) (Write magnitude of first two digits of your answer)
60. A saturated solution of MX is prepared  $K_{\text{SP}}$  of MX is  $a \times 10^{-b}$ . If  $10^{-7} \text{ mol}$  of  $\text{MNO}_3$  are added in 1 l of this solution conductivity of this solution is  $55 \times 10^{-7} \text{ S m}^{-1}$  :  
 $\lambda_{\text{m}^+}^0 = 6 \times 10^{-3} \text{ S m}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$  ;  $\lambda_{\text{x}^-}^0 = 8 \times 10^{-3}$  ;  $\lambda_{\text{NO}_3^-}^0 = 7 \times 10^{-3}$   
 Find the value of (a + b) ? Given that  $10 < a < 100$
61.  $\text{Zn}^{2+} (\text{aq}) + 4\text{OH}^- (\text{aq}) \longrightarrow \text{Zn}(\text{OH})_4^{2-} (\text{aq})$   
 Value of equilibrium constant ( $K_{\text{f}}$ ) for above reaction is  $10^x$  then find x:  
 Given :  $\text{Zn}^{2+} (\text{aq}) + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Zn (s)}; E^0 = -0.76 \text{ V}$   
 $\text{Zn}(\text{OH})_4^{2-} (\text{aq}) + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Zn (s)} + 4\text{OH}^- (\text{aq}); E^0 = -1.36 \text{ V}$   
 $2.303 \frac{RT}{F} = 0.06$
62. A cell reaction,  $\text{Zn} + 2\text{Fe}^{3+} \rightleftharpoons 2\text{Fe}^{2+} + \text{Zn}^{2+}$ , works at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  with the cell emf 1.2 volt and at  $45^\circ\text{C}$  with the cell emf 1.718 volt. Assuming  $\Delta S^0$  to be constant in this temperature range, calculate  $\Delta S^0$  in kJ/K. (Give your answer in the nearest integer).

### ONE OR MORE THAN ONE OPTIONS CORRECT TYPE

63. Which of the following statements is wrong about galvanic cells ?  
 (A) Cathode is the positive electrode  
 (B) Cathode is the negative electrode  
 (C) Electrons flow from cathode to anode in the external circuit  
 (D) Reduction occurs at cathode
64. When a cleaned strip of zinc metal is placed in a solution of  $\text{CuSO}_4$ , a spontaneous reaction occurs. Which of the following observation(s) is/are made ?  
 (A) the mass of zinc metal decreases gradually  
 (B) the copper metal starts depositing on either zinc plate or settles down to the vessel  
 (C) the solution remains electrically neutral  
 (D) the temperature of the solution decreases as it is an endothermic reaction.
65. Mark out the correct statement(s)  
 (A) Copper metal cannot reduce iron (II) ions in acidic solutions.  
 (B) Sodium can be obtained by the electrolysis of aqueous solution of NaCl using Pt electrodes.  
 (C) The current carrying ions in an electrolytic cell are not necessarily discharged at the electrodes.  
 (D) Cations having more negative oxidation potential than  $-0.828 \text{ V}$  are reduced in preference to water.







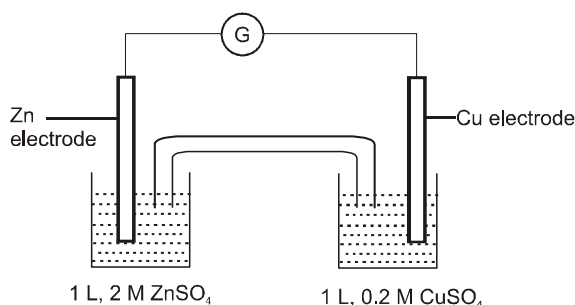
66. When a lead storage battery is recharged  
(A)  $\text{PbSO}_4$  is formed (B) Pb is formed (C)  $\text{SO}_2$  is consumed (D)  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  is formed
67. Which of the following statements is / are correct ?  
(A) The conductance of one  $\text{cm}^3$  (or 1 unit<sup>3</sup>) of a solution is called conductivity.  
(B) Specific conductance increases while molar conductivity decreases on progressive dilution.  
(C) The limiting equivalent conductivity of weak electrolyte cannot be determined exactly by extrapolation of the plot of  $\Lambda_{\text{eq}}$  against  $\sqrt{c}$ .  
(D) The conductance of metals is due to the movement of free electrons.
68. Peroxodisulphate salts ( $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ ) are strong oxidizing agents used as bleaching agents for fats, oil etc. Given  
 $\text{O}_2(\text{g}) + 4\text{H}^+(\text{aq}) + 4\text{e}^- \longrightarrow 2\text{H}_2\text{O}(\ell) \quad E^\circ = 1.23 \text{ V}$   
 $\text{S}_2\text{O}_8^{2-} + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow 2\text{SO}_4^{2-}(\text{aq}) \quad E^\circ = 2.01 \text{ V}$   
 Which of the following statements is (are) correct ?  
 (A) Oxygen gas can oxidize sulphate ion to per-oxo disulphate ion ( $\text{S}_2\text{O}_8^{2-}$ ) in acidic solution.  
 (B)  $\text{O}_2(\text{g})$  is reduced to water  
 (C) Water is oxidised to  $\text{O}_2$   
 (D)  $\text{S}_2\text{O}_8^{2-}$  ions are reduced to  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  ions.
69. 0.1 molar solution of NaBr solution is electrolysed by passing 965 column charge. After electrolysis which statement is correct for resulting solution.  
 (A) Specific conductance increases (B) molar conductance increases  
 (C) No change in molar conductance. (D) Specific resistance increases.
70. A beaker contains a small amount of iron Fe(s). Which of the following aqueous solution, when added to the beaker, would dissolve the iron i.e. convert  $\text{Fe}(\text{s})$  to  $\text{Fe}^{2+}(\text{aq})$  ?

Half cells	$E^\circ$ at $25^\circ\text{C}$
$\text{Zn}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Zn}$	-0.76
$\text{Fe}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Fe}$	-0.41
$\text{Al}^{3+} + 3\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{Al}$	-1.66
$\text{O}_2 + 2\text{H}^+ + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{H}_2\text{O}_2$	0.70
$\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-} + 6\text{e}^- + \text{H}^+ \longrightarrow 2\text{Cr}^{3+}$	1.23
$\text{O}_2 + 4\text{H}^+ + 4\text{e}^- \longrightarrow 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$	1.30

- (A)  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}$  (acidic solution) (B)  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  (acidic solution)  
 (C)  $\text{Al}^{3+}$  (D)  $\text{Zn}^{2+}$

## COMPREHENSION

### Comprehension # 1



Given  $E^\circ_{\text{Zn}^{2+}|\text{Zn}} = -0.76 \text{ V}$   $K_f [\text{Cu}(\text{NH}_3)_4]^{2+} = 4 \times 10^{11}$

$E^\circ_{\text{Cu}^{2+}|\text{Cu}} = 0.34 \text{ V}$

Answer the following.



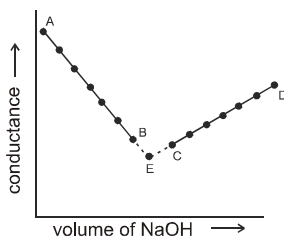
71. The emf of cell at 200 K is [Given :  $\frac{2.303 \times R}{F} = 2 \times 10^{-4}$  and assume that  $E^\circ$  values are independent on temperature.]  
 (A) 1.7 V (B) 1.08 V (C) 1.09 V (D) 1.10 V
72. When 1 mole  $\text{NH}_3$  added to cathode compartment then emf of cell is (at 298K)  
 (A) 0.81 V (B) 1.91 V (C) 1.1 V (D) 0.72 V
73. At what conc of  $\text{Cu}^{+2}$  emf of the cell will be zero (at 298K) and conc. of  $\text{Zn}^{+2}$  is remain same  
 (A)  $1.19 \times 10^{-37}$  (B)  $1.19 \times 10^{-20}$  (C)  $3.78 \times 10^{-4}$  (D) 0.0068

## Comprehension # 2

### Strong Acid Versus Strong Base

The principle of conductometric titrations is based on the fact that during the titration, one of the ions is replaced by the other and invariably these two ions differ in the ionic conductivity with the result that the conductivity of the solution varies during the course of the titration. Take, for example, the titration between a strong acid, say HCl, and a strong base, say NaOH. Before NaOH is added, the conductance of HCl solution has a high value due to the presence of highly mobile hydrogen ions. As NaOH is added,  $\text{H}^+$  ions are replaced by relatively slower moving  $\text{Na}^+$  ions. Consequently, the conductance of the solution decreases and this continues right upto the equivalence point where the solution contains only NaCl. Beyond the equivalence point, if more of NaOH is added, then the solution contains an excess of the fast moving  $\text{OH}^-$  ions with the result that its conductance is increased and it continues to increase as more and more of NaOH is added.

If we plot the conductance value versus the amount of NaOH added, we get a curve of the type shown in Fig.



The descending portion AB represents the conductances before the equivalence point (solution contains a mixture of acid HCl and the salt NaCl) and the ascending portion CD represents the conductances after the equivalence point (solution contains the salt NaCl and the excess of NaOH). The point E which represents the minimum conductance is due to the solution containing only NaCl with no free acid or alkali and thus represents the equivalence point. This point can, however, be obtained by the extrapolation of the lines AB and DC, and therefore, one is not very particular in locating this point experimentally as it is in the case of ordinary acid-base titrations involving the acid-base indicators.

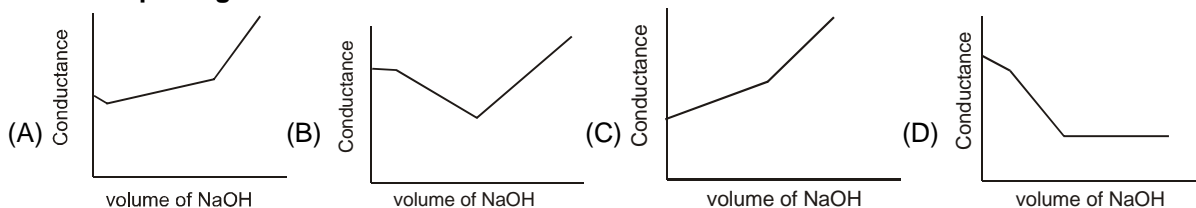
### Weak Acid versus Strong Base

Let us take the specific example of acetic acid being titrated against NaOH. Before the addition of alkali, the solution shows poor conductance due to feeble ionization of acetic acid. Initially the addition of alkali causes not only the replacement of  $\text{H}^+$  by  $\text{Na}^+$  but also suppresses the dissociation of acetic acid due to the common ion  $\text{Ac}^-$  and thus the conductance of the solution decreases in the beginning. But very soon the conductance starts increasing as addition of NaOH neutralizes the undissociated HAc to  $\text{Na}^+\text{Ac}^-$  thus causing the replacement of non-conducting HAc with strong-conducting electrolyte  $\text{Na}^+\text{Ac}^-$ . The increase in conductance continues right up to the equivalence point. Beyond this point conductance increases more rapidly with the addition of NaOH due to the highly conducting  $\text{OH}^-$  ions. The graph near the equivalence point is curved due to the hydrolysis of the salt NaAc. The actual equivalence point can, as usual, be obtained by the extrapolation method.

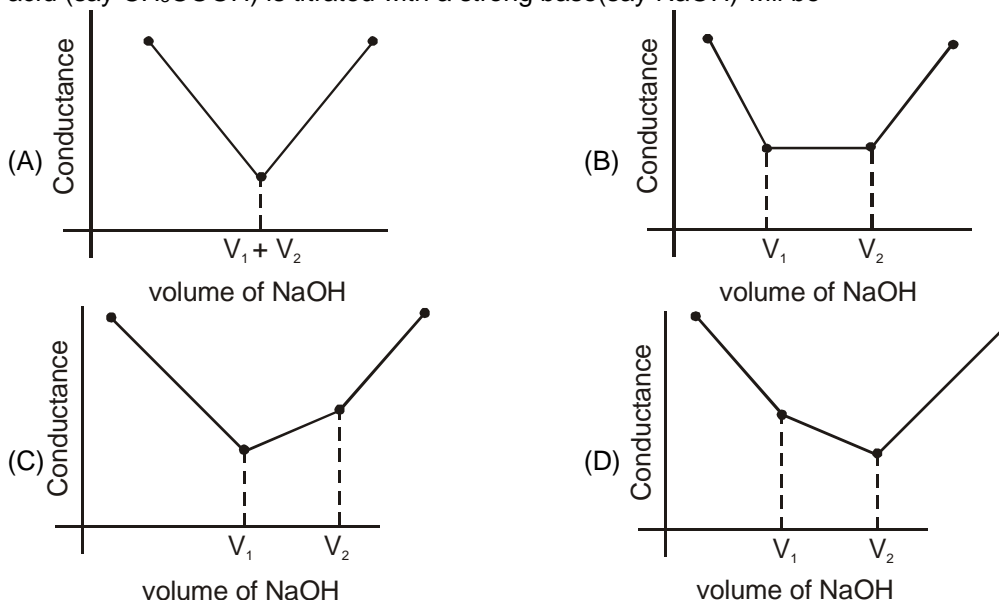
In all these graphs it has been assumed that the volume change due addition of solution from burette is negligible, hence volume change of the solution in beaker the conductance of which is measured is almost constant throughout the measurement.



74. The nature of curve obtained for the titration **between weak acid versus strong base** as described in the above passage will be :



75. The most appropriate titration curve obtained when a mixture of a strong acid (say HCl) and a weak acid (say  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$ ) is titrated with a strong base (say NaOH) will be



## PART - V : PRACTICE TEST-2 (IIT-JEE (ADVANCED Pattern))

Max. Time : 1 Hr.

Max. Marks : 66

### Important Instructions

#### A. General :

- The test is of 1 hour duration.
- The Test Booklet consists of 22 questions. The maximum marks are 66.

#### B. Question Paper Format

- Each part consists of five sections.
- Section 1 contains 7 multiple choice questions. Each question has four choices (A), (B), (C) and (D) out of which ONE is correct.
- Section 2 contains 5 multiple choice questions. Each question has four choices (A), (B), (C) and (D) out of which ONE OR MORE THAN ONE are correct.
- Section 3 contains 6 questions. The answer to each of the questions is a numerical value, ranging from 0 to 9 (both inclusive).
- Section 4 contains 1 paragraphs each describing theory, experiment and data etc. 3 questions relate to paragraph. Each question pertaining to a particular passage should have only one correct answer among the four given choices (A), (B), (C) and (D).
- Section 5 contains 1 multiple choice questions. Question has two lists (list-1 : P, Q, R and S; List-2 : 1, 2, 3 and 4). The options for the correct match are provided as (A), (B), (C) and (D) out of which ONLY ONE is correct.

#### C. Marking Scheme

- For each question in Section 1, 4 and 5 you will be awarded 3 marks if you darken the bubble corresponding to the correct answer and zero mark if no bubble is darkened. In all other cases, minus one (-1) mark will be awarded.



10. For each question in Section 2, you will be awarded 3 marks. If you darken all the bubble(s) corresponding to the correct answer(s) and zero mark. If no bubbles are darkened. No negative marks will be answered for incorrect answer in this section.
11. For each question in Section 3, you will be awarded 3 marks if you darken only the bubble corresponding to the correct answer and zero mark if no bubble is darkened. No negative marks will be awarded for incorrect answer in this section.

**SECTION-1 : (Only One option correct Type)**

**This section contains 10 multiple choice questions. Each questions has four choices (A), (B), (C) and (D) out of which Only ONE option is correct.**

1. An initial solution of x M, 1L  $\text{Fe}^{+2}$  was reduced to  $\text{Fe(s)}$  on passage of 1 A current for 965 seconds. If after electrolysis 0.1M, 10 ml acidified  $\text{KMnO}_4$  solution was required to oxidize remaining  $\text{Fe}^{+2}$  solution then the value of 'x' is -  
 (A)  $10^{-2}$  (B)  $10^{-3}$  (C)  $5 \times 10^{-3}$  (D)  $5 \times 10^{-2}$
2. A solution of 100 mL, 0.2 M  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$  is mixed with 100 mL, 0.2 M  $\text{NaOH}$  solution. The molar conductance for 0.1 M  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$  at infinite dilution is  $200 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$  and at any concentration is  $2.0 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ . Then calculate pH of the solution?  
 (A) 7 (B) 8 (C) 5 (D) 9
3. The specific conductance of saturated solution of silver bromide is K ( $\Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}$ ). The limiting ionic conduction of  $\text{Ag}^+$  and  $\text{Br}^-$  ions are a & b respectively. The solubility of  $\text{AgBr}$  in  $\text{g lit}^{-1}$  is:  
 (Molar mass of  $\text{AgBr} = 188 \text{ g mol}^{-1}$ )  
 (A)  $K \times \frac{1000}{a-b}$  (B)  $\frac{K}{a+b} \times 188$  (C)  $\frac{K \times 1000 \times 188}{a+b}$  (D)  $\frac{a+b}{K} \times \frac{1000}{188}$
4. The conductance ratio  $\frac{\lambda}{\lambda^\circ} = 0.936$  given this for a certain solution of  $\text{KCl}$  and  $\lambda = 122 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ eq}^{-1}$  and  $\frac{\lambda^\circ}{\lambda} = \frac{0.98}{1.98}$ . Calculate the limiting values of Ionic conductance of  $\text{K}^+$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$  ions in  $\Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ eq}^{-1}$ .  
 (A) 64.51, 65.83 (B) 74.60, 26.40 (C) 30.31, 69.69 (D) 70.12, 29.88
5. Osmotic pressure of 0.1 M weak acid HA is 3 atm. If molar conductance of 0.1 M HA is  $30 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ . than molar conductance at infinite dilution is :  
 (A)  $150 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mole}^{-1}$  (B)  $300 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mole}^{-1}$   
 (C)  $100 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mole}^{-1}$  (D)  $200 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mole}^{-1}$
6. The molar conductivity of 0.05 M solution of  $\text{MgCl}_2$  in a cell with electrodes of  $1.5 \text{ cm}^2$  surface area and 0.5cm apart and 0.15 ampere current flow when a potential difference of 5 volt is applied between two electrodes -  
 (A)  $200 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$  (B)  $195.6 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$   
 (C)  $149.8 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$  (D)  $169.5 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$
7. 5 litre solution of 0.4 M  $\text{CuSO}_4(\text{aq})$  is electrolyzed using Pt electrode. A current of 482.5 ampere is passed for 4 minutes. The concentration of  $\text{CuSO}_4$  left in solution is (Assume volume of solution to be remained unchanged):  
 (A) 0.16 M (B) 0.28 M (C) 0.34 M (D) 0.40 M
8. For a concentration cell :  
 $\text{Pt} | \text{Ag(s)} | \text{Ag}^+(\text{aq.}, C_1) || \text{Ag}^+(\text{aq.}, C_2) | \text{Ag(s)} | \text{Pt}$   
 EMF of the cell is X volt then calculate the ratio of  $\frac{C_2}{C_1}$  ?  
 (A)  $\text{anti log} \left( \frac{x}{0.059} \right)$  (B)  $\text{anti log} \left( \frac{x}{2 \times 0.059} \right)$  (C)  $\text{anti log} \left( \frac{4x}{0.059} \right)$  (D) None of these



9. A saturated solution of  $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3$  is present in a solution of  $\text{pH} = 12$ , what is the reduction potential of  $\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Fe}$  in solution ( $E^\circ_{\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Fe}} = -0.036\text{V}$ ,  $K_{\text{sp}}$  of  $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3 = 10^{-26}$ ),  $\left[\frac{2.303 \times RT}{F} = 0.06\right]$
- (A)  $-0.436\text{V}$  (B)  $0.39\text{V}$  (C)  $+0.36\text{V}$  (D)  $-1.2\text{V}$
10. Under which of the following condition direction of flow of current will be opposite i.e. from Zn electrode to Cu electrode at  $298\text{K}$  : [Given :  $\frac{2.303 \times RT}{F} = 0.06$ ];  $E^\circ_{\text{cell}}$  for  $\text{Zn}|\text{Zn}^{2+}||\text{Cu}^{2+}|\text{Cu} = 1.1\text{V}$
- (A)  $[\text{Zn}^{2+}] > e^{84.4} [\text{Cu}^{2+}]$  (B)  $[\text{Zn}^{2+}] < e^{84.4} [\text{Cu}^{2+}]$   
 (C)  $[\text{Zn}^{2+}] = e^{84.4} [\text{Cu}^{2+}]$  (D)  $[\text{Cu}^{2+}] = e^{84.4} [\text{Zn}^{2+}]$

### Section-2 : (One or More than one options correct Type)

This section contains 6 multiple choice questions. Each questions has four choices (A), (B), (C) and (D) out of which ONE or MORE THAN ONE are correct.

11. Two test tubes I & II contain solutions of sodium salts of halide in water. When  $\text{Br}_2$  was added to both the solutions then following observations were noted.

Test Tube	Observation
I	Violet vapour emerged
II	No reaction occurred

If halides in the tubes I & II are  $\text{X}^-$  and  $\text{Y}^-$  (and their molecular forms being  $\text{X}_2$  &  $\text{Y}_2$  respectively) then the true options would be :

- (A) SRP of  $\text{Br}_2$  is more than the SRP of  $\text{X}_2$  (B) SRP of  $\text{Br}_2$  is more than the SRP of  $\text{Y}_2$   
 (C)  $\text{Y}_2$  can oxidize  $\text{X}^-$  into  $\text{X}_2$  (D)  $\text{Y}_2$  can oxidize  $\text{Br}^-$  into  $\text{Br}_2$ .
12. In the concentration cell
- $$\text{Pt} \left| \text{H}_2(\text{g}) \right| \begin{array}{c} \text{HA} \\ \text{NaA} \end{array} \parallel \begin{array}{c} \text{HA} \\ \text{NaA} \end{array} \left| \text{H}_2(\text{g}) \right| \text{Pt}$$
- Value of cell potential will depend on –
- (A) Value of  $\text{pK}_a$  of HA (B) Temperature  
 (C) Concentration of HA in two electrodes (D) Concentration of NaA in two electrodes
13. 20 millimolar solution of aq.  $\text{CuSO}_4$  (500 ml) is electrolysed with sufficient amount and a total of 0.04 faraday of electricity is supplied. Then :
- (A) Total volume of gases evolved at STP = 224 ml  
 (B) Total volume of gases evolved at STP = 448 ml  
 (C) Total volume of gases evolved at STP = 672 ml  
 (D) Resulting solution after electrolysis becomes acidic
14. Emf of cell  $\text{Ag}|\text{Ag}^+$  (saturated solution of  $\text{Ag}_2\text{CrO}_4$ )  $||$   $\text{Ag}^+(0.1\text{M})|\text{Ag}$  is 0.164 volt at  $298\text{K}$ . Then
- (A)  $K_{\text{sp}}$  of  $\text{Ag}_2\text{CrO}_4$  in water is nearly  $2.3 \times 10^{-12}$   
 (B) Given cell is a concentration cell  
 (C)  $K_{\text{sp}}$  of  $\text{Ag}_2\text{CrO}_4$  can't be determined by given data.  
 (D) Concentration of  $\text{Ag}^+$  ion in anode compartment when EMF is 0.164 volt is nearly  $1.66 \times 10^{-4}\text{M}$
15.  $E^\circ_{\text{Mg}^{2+}/\text{Mg}} = -2.4\text{V}$ ,  $E^\circ_{\text{Sn}^{4+}/\text{Sn}^{2+}} = 0.1\text{V}$ ,  $E^\circ_{\text{MnO}_4^-, \text{H}^+/\text{Mn}^{2+}} = 1.5\text{V}$ ,  $E^\circ_{\text{I}_2/\text{I}^-} = 0.5\text{V}$
- Here,
- (A)  $\text{MnO}_4^-$  is the strongest Oxidizing Agent and Mg is the strongest Reducing Agent.  
 (B)  $\text{Sn}^{4+} + 2\text{I}^- \longrightarrow \text{Sn}^{2+} + \text{I}_2$  is a nonspontaneous reaction.  
 (C)  $\text{Mg}^{2+} + \text{Sn}^{2+} \longrightarrow \text{Mg} + \text{Sn}^{4+}$  is a spontaneous reaction.  
 (D) Here, Weakest oxidizing agent is  $\text{Sn}^{4+}$  and weakest reducing agent is  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$

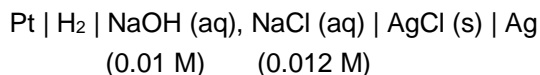



**SECTION-4 : Comprehension Type (Only One options correct)**

This section contains 2 paragraphs, each describing theory, experiments, data etc. 6 questions relate to the paragraph. Each question has only one correct answer among the four given options (A), (B), (C) and (D)

**Paragraph For Questions 22 to 24**

Consider the cell :



at  $T^\circ\text{C}$

$$E_{\text{cell}} = 1.05 \text{ V} \quad \text{and} \quad E_{\text{AgCl/Ag}}^\circ = 0.22 \text{ V}$$

Using this knowledge ; and taking  $\frac{RT}{F} = 0.06$  ( $\log 1.2 = 0.08$ )

Answer the following questions.

22. Which of the following is overall cell reaction for the given reaction ?
- (A)  $\frac{1}{2} \text{H}_2(\text{g}) + \text{AgCl}(\text{s}) \longrightarrow \text{H}^+(\text{aq}) + \text{Cl}^-(\text{aq}) + \text{Ag}$
- (B)  $\text{H}_2(\text{g}) + 2\text{OH}^-(\text{aq}) + 2\text{AgCl}(\text{s}) \longrightarrow 2\text{H}_2\text{O} + 2\text{Ag}(\text{s}) + 2\text{Cl}^-(\text{aq})$
- (C)  $\text{H}_2 + 2\text{Ag}^+ \longrightarrow 2\text{H}^+ + 2\text{Ag}$
- (D)  $\text{H}_2 + 2\text{OH}^- + 2\text{Ag}^+ \longrightarrow 2\text{Ag} + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$
23. Find the value of  $\text{pK}_w$  of water at  $T^\circ\text{C}$ .
- (A) 14.91                      (B) 12.91                      (C) 13.91                      (D) 14.15
24. What can be said about the temperature  $T^\circ\text{C}$  ?
- (A) It is greater than  $25^\circ\text{C}$                       (B) It is smaller than  $25^\circ\text{C}$
- (C) It is equal to  $25^\circ\text{C}$                       (D) Nothing can be said from given information

**Paragraph For Questions 25 to 27**

The specific conductance of  $0.001 \text{ M Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  solution is  $2.6 \times 10^{-2} \Omega^{-1}\text{m}^{-1}$  and it increases to  $7 \times 10^{-2} \Omega^{-1}\text{m}^{-1}$  when the solution becomes also saturated with  $\text{CaSO}_4$ . The limiting molar conductance of  $\text{Na}^+$  &  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  are  $0.005 \Omega^{-1}\text{m}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$  and  $0.006 \Omega^{-1}\text{m}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$ .

25. Limiting molar conductivity of  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  is -
- (A)  $0.006 \Omega^{-1}\text{m}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$     (B)  $0.016 \Omega^{-1}\text{m}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$     (C)  $0.012 \Omega^{-1}\text{m}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$     (D)  $0.01 \Omega^{-1}\text{m}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$
26. Concentration of  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  &  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  in the given solutions is -
- (A)  $[\text{SO}_4^{2-}] = 0.002 \text{ mol/lit}$ ,  $[\text{Ca}^{2+}] = 0.002 \text{ mol/lit}$     (B)  $[\text{SO}_4^{2-}] = 0.001 \text{ mol/lit}$ ,  $[\text{Ca}^{2+}] = 0.002 \text{ mol/lit}$
- (C)  $[\text{SO}_4^{2-}] = 0.003 \text{ mol/lit}$ ,  $[\text{Ca}^{2+}] = 0.002 \text{ mol/lit}$     (D)  $[\text{SO}_4^{2-}] = 0.001 \text{ mol/lit}$ ,  $[\text{Ca}^{2+}] = 0.001 \text{ mol/lit}$
27. Solubility product of  $\text{CaSO}_4$  is -
- (A)  $6 \times 10^{-6}$                       (B)  $4 \times 10^{-6}$                       (C)  $2 \times 10^{-6}$                       (D)  $10^{-6}$







## SECTION-5 : Matching List Type (Only One options correct)

This section contains 1 questions, each having two matching lists. Choices for the correct combination of elements from List-I and List-II are given as options (A), (B), (C) and (D) out of which one is correct

28.

List-I			List-II
(P)	Molar conductivity	(1)	$\frac{\text{Conductivity}}{\text{Molarity}}$
(Q)	Conductivity	(2)	$\frac{\text{Conductivity}}{\text{Limiting molar conductivity}}$
(R)	Degree of dissociation	(3)	$\frac{\text{Molar conductivity}}{\text{Limiting molar conductivity}}$
(S)	Solubility of sparingly soluble salt	(4)	Decreases with dilution

Codes :

	P	Q	R	S		P	Q	R	S
(A)	4	1	2	3	(B)	2	3	4	1
(C)	1	2	3	4	(D)	1	4	3	2

**Practice Test-2 (IIT-JEE (ADVANCED Pattern))**  
OBJECTIVE RESPONSE SHEET (ORS)

Que.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Ans.										
Que.	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Ans.										
Que.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
Ans.										



# APSP Answers

## PART - I

1. (1)	2. (4)	3. (3)	4. (2)	5. (4)
6. (3)	7. (3)	8. (3)	9. (2)	10. (3)
11. (1)	12. (4)	13. (4)	14. (2)	15. (1)
16. (2)	17. (1)	18. (3)	19. (2)	20. (3)
21. 6	22. 3 (I, II, III)	23. 2	24. 13	25. 50

## PART - II

1. (2)	2. (1)	3. (3)	4. (4)	5. (1)
6. (3)	7. (1)	8. (3)	9. (1)	10. (1)
11. (4)	12. (4)	13. (1)	14. (3)	15. (1)
16. (4)	17. (2)	18. (3)	19. (3)	20. (4)
21. (4)	22. (1)	23. (3)	24. (2)	25. (1)
26. (2)	27. (3)	28. (4)	29. (1)	

## PART - III

1. (B)	2. (B)	3. (C)	4. (C)	5. (A)
6. (C)	7. (B)	8. (C)	9. (C)	10. (D)
11. (B)	12. (A)	13. (C)	14. (B)	15. (A)
16. (C)	17. (B)	18. (D)	19. (B)	20. (D)
21. (A)	22. (B)	23. (D)	24. (A)	25. (C)
26. (B)	27. (D)	28. (A)	29. (C)	30. (C)
31. (A)	32. (C)	33. (B)	34. (B)	35. (B)
36. (B)	37. (A)	38. (A)	39. (B)	40. (A)
41. (B)	42. (C)	43. (B)	44. (B)	45. (B)
46. (D)	47. (D)	48. (B)	49. (I)	50. (B)
51. (B)	52. (A)	53. (C)	54. (B)	55. (C)
56. (C)	57. (C)	58. (B)	59. (B)	60. (C)
61. (C)	62. (C)	63. (D)	64. (B)	65. (A)
66. (A)	67. (C)	68. (A)	69. (C)	70. (B)
71. (B)	72. (A)			





## PART - IV

1. (a)  $0.34 < E^\circ < 0.8$  ; (b)  $-0.44 < E^\circ < 0$       2.  $-0.8825$  volt
3.  $0.836$  volt,  $1.1937$  volt      4.  $0.936V$
5.  $n = 3$ , Since mass of Sn increasing, Sn - electrode is working as cathode and X - metal electrode anode and electrons are flowing from X-electrode to Sn-electrode in the external circuit.
6.  $E = 0.059 V$       7.  $E = 0.395 V$       9.  $-0.042 V$       10.  $K_{SP} = 10^{-5}$       11.  $-0.16V$
12.  $\Delta G = -196.5 \text{ kJ}$  ;  $\Delta H = 198.8 \text{ kJ}$  ;  $\Delta S = -7.72 \text{ J deg}^{-1}$       13.  $3.389 \times 10^{-4} \text{ volt deg}^{-1}$
14.  $\Delta S^\circ = -24.125 \text{ kJ K}^{-1}$  ;       $\Delta G^\circ = -7179.6 \text{ J}$  ;       $\Delta H^\circ = -7196.43 \text{ kJ}$
15.  $\Delta S^\circ = -30.88 \text{ JK}^{-1}$        $\Delta H^\circ = -77.23 \text{ kJ}$        $\Delta G^\circ = -68.03 \text{ kJ}$
16.  $A = 114$ ,  $Q = 5926.8C$ .      17.  $V = 1.763 L$       18.  $43.456 g$
19.  $[Cu^{2+}] = 10^{-4} M$ .      20.  $2 \times 10^{-16} \text{ mole/litre}$ .
21. (a)  $E^\circ = 0.59 V$ ,  $\log_{10} K_{sp} = -10$  ; (b)  $52.88, 10^{-6} \text{ mole}$ .
22. (A)      23. (C)      24. (A)      25. (A)      26. (C)
27. (B)      28. (D)      29. (D)      30. (D)      31. (D)
32. (D)      33. (C)      34. (A)      35. (C)      36. (A)
37. (D)      38. (B)      39. (B)      40. (B)      41. (A)
42. (A)      43. (C)      44. (A)      45. (B)      46. (A)
47. (B)      48. (B)      49. (A)      50. (C)      51. (A)
52. (B)      53. (A)      54. (B)      55. (D)      56. 5
57. 14      58. 3      59. 11      60. 26      61. 20
62. 5      63. (BC)      64. (ABC)      65. (ACD)      66. (BD)
67. (ACD)      68. (CD)      69. (AB)      70. (AB)      71. (B)
72. (A)      73. (A)      74. (A)      75. (C)

## PART - V

1. (A)      2. (D)      3. (C)      4. (A)      5. (A)
6. (A)      7. (B)      8. (A)      9. (A)      10. (A)
11. (ACD)      12. (BCD)      13. (BD)      14. (AD)      15. (AB)
16. (D)      17. 4 (a, b, d, f)      18. 5      19. 8      20. 59
21. 6      22. (B)      23. (C)      24. (A)      25. (B)
26. (C)      27. (A)      28. (D)



# APSP Solutions

## PART - I

- $$E_{\text{cell}} \Rightarrow E_{\text{Sn}^{4+}/\text{Sn}^{2+}}^0 + E_{\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}^{3+}}^0 \Rightarrow 0.15 - 0.77 = -0.62 \text{ V}$$
- $$2\text{Cu}^{+1} \longrightarrow \text{Cu} + \text{Cu}^{+2}$$

$$2\text{Cu}^{+1} + 2e \longrightarrow 2\text{Cu}$$

$$\text{Cu} - 2e \longrightarrow \text{Cu}^{+2}$$


---


$$2\text{Cu}^{+1} \longrightarrow \text{Cu}^{+2} + \text{Cu}$$


---


$$\therefore E^0 = \frac{2 \times 0.521 + 2(-0.337)}{2} = 0.184$$
- $$\frac{W_1}{E_1} = \frac{W_2}{E_2} ; \frac{4}{12} = \frac{W_{\text{Ag}}}{108} ; W_{\text{Ag}} = 36$$
- $$\text{Cu}^{2+} + 1e^- \rightarrow \text{Cu}^+ \quad E_1^0 = 0.15 \text{ v } \Delta G_1^0 = -n_1 E_1^0 F$$

$$\text{Cu}^+ + 1e^- \rightarrow \text{Cu} \quad E_2^0 = 0.50 \text{ v } \Delta G_2^0 = -n_2 E_2^0 F$$

$$\text{Cu}^{2+} + 2e^- \rightarrow \text{Cu} \quad \Delta G^0 = \Delta G_1^0 + \Delta G_2^0$$

$$(-1) n E^0 F = (-1) n_1 E_1^0 F + (-1) n_2 E_2^0 F$$

$$E^0 = \frac{n_1 E_1^0 + n_2 E_2^0}{n} = \frac{0.15 \times 1 + 0.50 \times 1}{2} = 0.325 \text{ V}$$
- $$\text{H}^+ + e^- \longrightarrow \frac{1}{2} \text{H}_2. \quad E = 0 - \frac{0.0591}{1} \log_{10} \frac{1}{[\text{H}^+]} = +0.0591 \log_{10} [\text{H}^+].$$

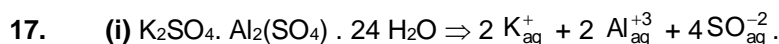
$$E_1 = 0 \text{ \{pH = 0\}.}$$

$$E_2 = +0.0591 \log_{10} [10^{-7}] = -0.0591 \times 7 \text{ \{at pH = 7\} = -0.41 V.}$$
- $$E_{\text{cell}} = E_{\text{cell}}^0 - \frac{0.0591}{1} \log_{10} [\text{H}^+] [\text{Cl}^-] \quad \text{and} \quad E'_{\text{cell}} = E_{\text{cell}}^0 - \frac{0.0591}{1} \log_{10} 100 [\text{H}^+] [\text{Cl}^-].$$

$$E'_{\text{cell}} - E_{\text{cell}} = -2 \times 0.0591 = -0.1182.$$
- Cell notation is anode || cathode.
- $$0.34 = \frac{0.06}{2} \log K_{\text{eq}}$$

$$\log K_{\text{eq}} = 11.3 \text{ or } K_{\text{eq}} = 2 \times 10^{11}$$
- Number of moles of  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  produced from anode = number of moles of  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  deposited at cathode.
- For same charge passed mole of  $\text{H}_2$  produced = 2 x moles of  $\text{O}_2$  produced.
- $$\frac{W}{E} = \frac{\text{it}}{96500} \Rightarrow \frac{3}{E} = \frac{9.95 \times 10 \times 60}{96500} \Rightarrow E = 48.5$$
- $$K = \frac{1}{R} \left( \frac{\ell}{a} \right) \Rightarrow 0.0112 = \frac{1}{55} \left( \frac{\ell}{a} \right) \Rightarrow \frac{\ell}{a} = 0.616$$
- $$\lambda_{\text{eq}} = \frac{\left( \frac{1}{R} \times G^* \right) \times 10^{-3}}{N} \quad \therefore 10^{-2} = \frac{\left( \frac{1}{50} \times G^* \right) \times 10^{-3}}{1/10} \quad \therefore G^* = 50 \text{ m}^{-1}$$
- $\Lambda_m(\text{NaCl})$ ,  $\lambda_m(\text{Na}^+)$ ,  $\lambda_m(\text{Cl}^-)$  keep on increasing as concentration decreases but  $\kappa$  keeps on decreasing with dilution.





$$\begin{aligned}\lambda_{m(Potash alum)}^{\alpha} &= 2\lambda_{m(K^+)}^{\alpha} + 2\lambda_{m(Al^{+3})}^{\alpha} + 4\lambda_{m(SO_4^{-2})}^{\alpha} \\ &= 2 \times 73.5 + 2 \times 189 + 4 \times 160 \\ &= 1165 \text{ r.cm}^2.\text{mol}^{-1}\end{aligned}$$

V.F. for Potash alum = 8 . (total Positive charge)

$$\lambda_{eq(Potash alum)}^{\alpha} = \frac{\lambda_{eq(Potash alum)}^{\alpha}}{8} = \frac{1165}{8} = 145.6 \Omega^{-1} \text{ cm}^2 \text{ eq}^{-1}$$

$$\frac{\lambda_{m(Potash alum)}^{\alpha}}{\lambda_{eq(Potash alum)}^{\alpha}} = \frac{1165}{145.6} = 8 : 1$$

(ii)  $\frac{\lambda_m^{\alpha}}{\lambda_{eq}^{\alpha}} = \text{V.F. of Compound,}$  V.F. of Potash alum = 8.

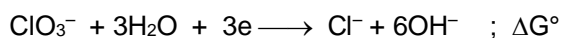
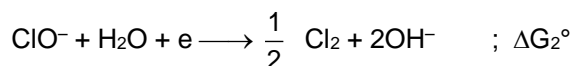


$H^+$  have highest mobility in comparison with  $Na^{\oplus}$ , both compound 100% dissociate. because Molar mass of  $H^+$  is less than  $Na^{\oplus}$  ion and  $NH_4OH$  is weak basic.

19. Equivalent conductance in different cell is equal :

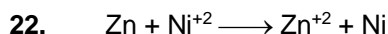
$$\lambda_{eq} = \frac{K \times 1000}{N} \quad \text{K and N are constant}$$

20.  $CH_3COOH + NaOH \longrightarrow Na^+ + CH_3COO^- + H_2O$  Conductance 1<sup>st</sup> increases slowly since no. of ions increases. After end point it increases sharply due to  $OH^-$  ions.



$$\begin{aligned}\therefore \Delta G^{\circ} &= \Delta G_1^{\circ} + \Delta G_2^{\circ} + \Delta G_3^{\circ} \\ &= -6FE^{\circ} = -4F \times 0.54 - 1F \times 0.45 - 1F \times 1.07\end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore E^{\circ} = + \frac{3.68}{6} = + 0.61 \text{ V}$$



$$\begin{aligned}E^{\circ} &= E_{Ni^{+2}/Ni}^{\circ} - E_{Zn^{+2}/Zn}^{\circ} \\ &= -0.23 - (-0.76) = + 0.53 \text{ V}\end{aligned}$$

Positive value shows that the process is spontaneous.

Rest of all (I) (II) (III) combination have negative  $E^{\circ}$  value.

(I)  $E^{\circ} = -0.44 - (-0.23) = -0.21 \text{ V}$

(II)  $E^{\circ} = -0.76 - (-0.23) = -0.53 \text{ V}$

(III)  $E^{\circ} = -0.76 - (-0.44) = -0.32 \text{ V}$



$$23. \quad \frac{m_X}{m_Y} = \frac{\frac{A_X}{2} \times Q}{\frac{A_Y}{1} \times Q} \Rightarrow \frac{m_X}{m_Y} = 1 \quad \therefore A_X = 2A_Y$$

24. Let wt of metal deposited for x, y, z is 3a, 2a, a respectively & let moles of  $e^-$  passing for x, y, z be 1, 2 and 3 respectively then the wt of x, y, z deposited is  $E_x$ ,  $2E_y$ ,  $3E_z$  (where  $E_x$ ,  $E_y$ ,  $E_z$  are equivalent wt. of x, y, z)

$$\therefore E_x = 3a$$

$$2E_y = 2a \Rightarrow E_y = a \quad \& \quad 3E_z = a \Rightarrow E_z = \frac{a}{3}$$

$$\therefore E_x : E_y : E_z$$

$$= 3a : a :$$

$$= 9 : 3 : 1$$

$$25. \quad R = \frac{1}{k} \frac{\ell}{A}$$

Dilution upto twice of initial volume just complete submerge of electrodes, k becomes half and A becomes double. Hence R remains 50  $\Omega$ .

## PART - II

1. The  $E^\circ$  of cell will be zero.

2. Here  $Cr^{3+}$  is oxidised to  $Cr_2O_7^{2-}$

3. At LHS (oxidation)  $2 \times (Ag \longrightarrow Ag^+ + e^-)$   $E^\circ_{ox} = -x$   
 At RHS (reduction)  $Cu^{2+} + 2e^- \longrightarrow Cu$   $E^\circ_{red} = +y$   
 $2Ag + Cu^{2+} \longrightarrow Cu + 2Ag^+$   $E^\circ_{red} = (y - x)$

4.  $0 = 0.295 - \frac{0.059}{2} \log K$  ;  $\log K = 10$  ;  $K = 10^{10}$ .

5.  $E^\circ_{red}$                       A                      B                      C  
                                  +0.5 V                      -3.0 V                      -1.2 V

The reducing power follows the following order:  $B > C > A$ .

6.  $E^\circ_{cell} = 0.77 + 0.14 = 0.91$  volt.

7.  $\Delta_f H^\circ_{NaBr} = 126 + 152 - 150 = 128$  S  $cm^2 mol^{-1}$ .

8.  $Zn + 2H^+_{(aq)} \longrightarrow Zn^{2+}_{(aq)} + H_2(g)$

$$E = E^\circ - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{[Zn^{2+}] p_{H_2}}{[H^+]^2}$$

Adding  $H_2SO_4$  means increasing  $H^+$  and therefore  $E_{cell}$  will increase and reaction will shift to forward direction.

9.  $Cr^{2+} | Cr^{3+} = +0.41V$   $Mn^{2+} | Mn^{3+} = -1.57V$

$$Fe^{2+} | Fe^{3+} = -0.77V \quad Co^{2+} | Co^{3+} = -1.97V$$

As Cr will have maximum oxidation potential value, therefore its oxidation will be easiest.

10.  $Al^{3+} + 3e^- \longrightarrow Al$ .

$$\frac{5.12 \times 10^3}{27} = 189.62 \text{ mol.}$$

$$\text{Charge} = 189.62 \times 3 \times 96500 = 5.489 \times 10^7 \text{ coulomb.}$$



11.  $\text{CH}_3\text{COONa} + \text{HCl} \rightarrow \text{CH}_3\text{COOH} + \text{NaCl}$  From the reaction,  
 $\Lambda_{\text{CH}_3\text{COONa}}^0 + \Lambda_{\text{HCl}}^0 = \Lambda_{\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}}^0 + \Lambda_{\text{NaCl}}^0$  or  $\Lambda_{\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}}^0 = \Lambda_{\text{CH}_3\text{COONa}}^0 + \Lambda_{\text{HCl}}^0 - \Lambda_{\text{NaCl}}^0$   
 Thus to calculate the value of one should know the value of  $\Lambda_{\text{NaCl}}^0$  along with  $\Lambda_{\text{HCl}}^0$ .
12.  $0.152 = -0.8 - \frac{0.059}{1} \log K_{\text{SP}}$  ;  $\log K_{\text{SP}} = -16.11$ .
13.  $C = 0.1 \text{ M}$ ,  $R = 100 \Omega$   
 $K = 1.29 \text{ Sm}^{-1} = \frac{1}{100} \times \frac{\ell}{A}$   
 $C = 0.02 \text{ M}$ ,  $R = 520 \Omega$   
 $K = \frac{1}{520} \times 129 \Rightarrow \Lambda_{\text{M}} = \frac{1}{1000 \times 0.02} \times 129 = 124 \times 10^{-4} \text{ Sm}^2\text{mol}^{-1}$ .
14. According to Kohlrausch's law the molar conductivity at infinite dilution ( $\Lambda^0$ ) for weak electrolyte  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$  is  
 $\Lambda_{\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}}^0 = \Lambda_{\text{CH}_3\text{COONa}}^0 + \Lambda_{\text{HCl}}^0 - \Lambda_{\text{NaCl}}^0$   
 So for calculating the value of  $\Lambda_{\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}}^0$ , value of  $\Lambda_{\text{NaCl}}^0$  should also be known.
15.  $0 = +1.1 - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]}$  ;  $\log \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]} = 37.3$  ;  $\frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]} = 10^{37.3}$  Ans.
16.  $E_{\text{cell}} = E_{\text{cell}}^0 - \frac{0.059}{6} \log \frac{[\text{Cr}^{+3}]^2}{[\text{Fe}^{+2}]^3} = 0.3 - \frac{0.056}{6} \log \frac{(0.1)^2}{(0.01)^3} = 0.3 - 0.04 = 0.26 \text{ V}$
17.  $\text{Fe}^{3+} + 3\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Fe}$   $\Delta G_1 = -3 \times F \times E_{\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Fe}}^0$   
 $\text{Fe}^{2+} \rightarrow \text{Fe}$   $\Delta G_2 = -2 \times F \times E_{\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}}^0$   
 $\text{Fe}^{3+} + \text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{Fe}^{2+}$   $\Delta G = \Delta G_1 - \Delta G_2$   
 $\Delta G = 3 \times 0.036F - 2 \times 0.439 \times F = -1 \times E^0 (\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Fe}^{2+}) \times F$   
 $E^0 (\text{Fe}^{3+}/\text{Fe}^{2+}) = 2 \times 0.439 - 3 \times 0.036 = 0.878 - 0.108 = 0.770 \text{ V}$
18.  $\frac{2}{3} \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \rightarrow \frac{4}{3} \text{Al} + \text{O}_2$   
 $\Delta_r G = +966 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1} = 966 \times 10^3 \text{ J mol}^{-1}$   
 $\Delta G = -nFE_{\text{cell}}$   
 $966 \times 10^3 = -4 \times 96500 \times E_{\text{cell}}$   
 $E_{\text{cell}} = 2.5 \text{ V}$
19.  $2\text{H}^+ (\text{aq}) + 2\text{e}^- \rightarrow \text{H}_2 (\text{g})$   
 $E_{\text{red}} = E_{\text{red}}^0 - \frac{0.0591}{n} \log \frac{P_{\text{H}_2}}{(\text{H}^+)^2}$  ;  $E_{\text{red}} = 0 - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{2}{(1)^2}$  ;  $E_{\text{red}} = -\frac{0.0591}{2} \log 2$   
 $\therefore E_{\text{red}}$  is found to be negative for (3) option.
20.  $\text{X} + \text{Y}^{2+} \rightarrow \text{X}^{2+} + \text{Y}$   
 For reaction to be spontaneous  $E^0$  must be positive.  
 $E_{\text{Zn}^{2+}/\text{Zn}}^0 + E_{\text{Ni}^{2+}/\text{Ni}}^0 = 0.76 + (-0.23) = +0.53$  (positive)
21. Higher the SRP, better is oxidising agent  
 Hence  $\text{MnO}_4^-$  is strongest oxidising agent
22.  $x = 1.4 \text{ S/m}$ .  
 $R = 50 \Omega$   
 $M = 0.2$





$$K = \frac{1}{R} \times \frac{\ell}{A} \Rightarrow \frac{\ell}{A} = 1.4 \times 50 \text{ m}^{-1}.$$

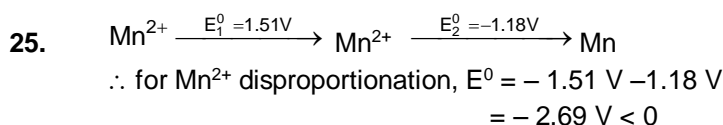
Now, new solution has  $M = 0.5$ ,  $R = 280 \Omega$

$$\Rightarrow K = \frac{1}{R} \times \frac{\ell}{A} = \frac{1}{280} \times 1.4 \times 50 = \frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow \Lambda_M = \frac{K}{1000 \times M} = \frac{\frac{1}{4}}{1000 \times 0.5} = \frac{1}{2000} = 5 \times 10^{-4}$$

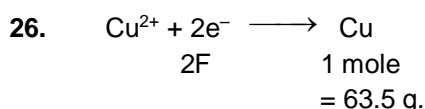
23.  $\lambda_c = \lambda_\infty - B\sqrt{C}$  (Debye Huckel onsagn equation)

24. **Reason:** Higher the position of element in the electrochemical series, more difficult is the reduction of its cations.

If  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (aq) is electrolysed, water is reduced in preference to it. Hence it cannot be reduced electrolytically from an aqueous solutions.



Reaction is non-spontaneous.



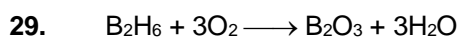
27. Galvanization is applying a coating of Zn.

28. For strongest reducing agent  $E_{\text{OP}}^0$  should be maximum.

$$E_{\text{OP Cr/Cr}^{3+}}^0 = 0.74 \text{ V}$$

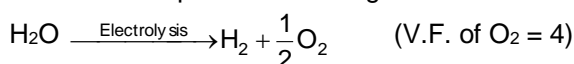
Whereas,

$$E_{\text{OP Mn}^{2+}/\text{MnO}_4^-}^0 = -1.51 \text{ V} \quad \Rightarrow \quad E_{\text{OP Cr}^{3+}/\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}}^0 = -1.33 \text{ V} \quad \Rightarrow \quad E_{\text{OP Cl}^-/\text{Cl}_2}^0 = -1.36 \text{ V}$$



1 mol 3 mol

3 mol  $\text{O}_2$  is required for Burning 1 mol  $\text{B}_2\text{H}_6$

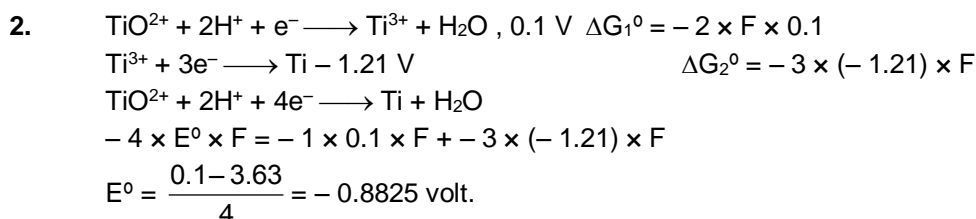


$$\frac{\text{Equivalent of } \text{O}_2}{\text{V.F. of } \text{O}_2} = \text{mol of } \text{O}_2 = 3$$

$$\left[ \frac{(100\text{A}) \times t \text{sec.}}{96500} \right] \times \frac{1}{4} = 3 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \therefore t = \frac{3 \times 96500 \times 4}{100 \times 3600} \text{ hr.} = 3.22 \text{ hrs.}$$

## PART - IV

1. (a) Metal should below hydrogen and  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  but should above  $\text{Ag}^+$  in series.  
 (b) Metal should above hydrogen but should below from  $\text{Zn}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  both.





$$3. \quad E_{\text{oxidation}} = -0.78 - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log 9^2 = -0.78 - \frac{0.0591}{2} \times 2 \times \log 9 = -0.836 \text{ volt}$$

$$E_{\text{reduction}} = -E_{\text{oxidation}} = 0.836 \text{ volt}$$

In neutral medium,

$$E_{\text{Oxidation}} = -0.78 - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log (10^{-7})^2 = -1.1937 \text{ volt}$$

$$4. \quad \text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-} + 14\text{H}^+ + 6\text{e}^- \longrightarrow 2\text{Cr}^{3+} + 7\text{H}_2\text{O}, 1.33 \text{ volt}$$

$$E = 1.33 - \frac{0.0591}{6} \log \frac{(0.01)^2}{(0.01) \times (10^{-3})^{14}} = 1.33 - \frac{0.0591}{6} \log 10^{-2} \times 10^{42}$$

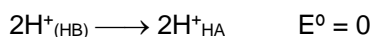
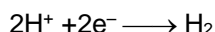
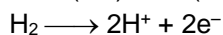
$$= 1.33 - \frac{0.0591}{6} \times \log 10^{40} = 1.33 - \frac{0.0591}{6} \times 40 = 0.936 \text{ volt}$$

$$5. \quad 0.65 = E_{\text{oxid}} + E_{\text{red}} = \left\{ 0.78 - \frac{0.0591}{n} \log (0.1) \right\} + \left\{ 0 - 0.14 - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{1}{0.5} \right\}$$

$$0.01 = - \frac{0.0591}{n} \times (-1) - \frac{0.0591}{2} \times 0.301 = 0.0591 \left( \frac{1}{n} - \frac{0.301}{2} \right) \quad n = 3$$

Electrons flow from X electrode to Zn electrode.

$$6. \quad \text{Pt} / \text{H}_2\text{O} / \text{H}^+ (\text{HA}) // \text{H}^+ (\text{HB}) / \text{H}_2 / \text{Pt}$$



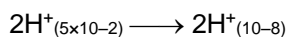
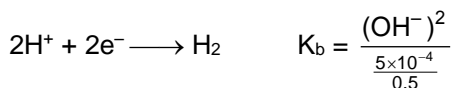
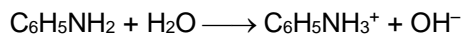
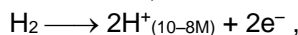
$$E = 0 - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{[\text{H}^+]_{\text{HA}}^2}{[\text{H}^+]_{\text{HB}}^2} \quad \text{But } K_a = \frac{[\text{H}^+]}{C}$$

$$= - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{10^{-3} \times C}{10^{-5} \times C} = -0.0591$$

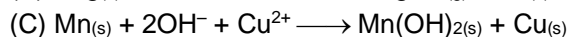
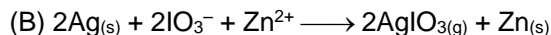
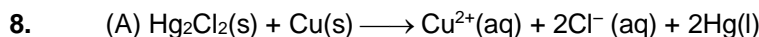
the cell is constructed in reversed direction.

$$E_{\text{cell}} = 0.0591 \text{ volt.}$$

$$7. \quad \text{Pt} / \text{H}_2 / \text{H}^+ (\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2) // \text{H}^+ (\text{HCl}) / \text{H}_2 / \text{Pt}$$



$$E = 0 - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{(10^{-8})^2}{(5 \times 10^{-2})^2} = - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log 10^{-14} \times 4 = \frac{0.0591}{2} \cdot [\log 4 - 14] = 0.396 \text{ volt}$$



$$9. \quad E = 0 - \frac{.06}{1} \log \frac{10^{-10} / 0.2}{10^{-13} / 10^{-3}} = -0.042 \text{ V}$$

$$10. \quad E_{\text{cell}}^0 = \frac{.06}{2} \log \frac{1}{K_{\text{SP}}} \Rightarrow -0.12 + 0.27 = .03 \log \frac{1}{K_{\text{SP}}} \Rightarrow K_{\text{SP}} = 10^{-5}$$

$$11. \quad E_{\text{Cell}}^0 = 0.06(-\log K_{\text{SP}}) \Rightarrow 0.8 - E_{\text{T}^- / \text{AgI} / \text{Ag}}^0 = 0.96 \Rightarrow E_{\text{T}^- / \text{AgI} / \text{Ag}}^0 = 0.16 \text{ V}$$





12. Cd (12.5%) in Hg / 3Cd SO<sub>4</sub>, 8H<sub>2</sub>O (solid) / satd sol of CdSO<sub>4</sub> || Hg<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4(s)</sub> | Hg, E = 1.018 volt

$$\left(\frac{dE}{dT}\right)_p = -4 \times 10^{-5} \text{ volt deg}^{-1}.$$

$$\Delta G = -nEF = -2 \times 1.018 \times 96500 = -196.474 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\Delta S = nF \cdot \left(\frac{dE}{dT}\right)_p = 2 \times 96500 \times (-4 \times 10^{-5}) = -7.72 \text{ JK}^{-1}.$$

$$\Delta G = \Delta H - T\Delta S$$

$$\Delta H = -196.474 + \frac{298 \times (-7.72)}{1000} = -196.474 - 2.3 = -198.774 \text{ kJ}$$

13. Ag(s) +  $\frac{1}{2}$  Hg<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>(s)  $\longrightarrow$  AgCl(s) + Hg(l),  $\Delta H = 1280 \text{ cal}$ .

$$E = 0.0455 \text{ volt}$$

$$\Delta H = -nEF + nF \cdot T \cdot \frac{dE}{dT}$$

$$1280 \times 4.18 = -1 \times 0.0455 \times 96500 + 1 \times 96500 \times 298 \times \frac{dE}{dT} \Rightarrow \frac{dE}{dT} = 3.387 \times 10^{-4} \text{ volt deg}^{-1}.$$

14.  $\frac{dE}{dT} = -0.125 \text{ VK}^{-1}$ .  $E^0 = 0.0372 \text{ volt}$

$$\Delta G^0 = -nEF = -2 \times 0.0372 \times 96500 = -7.1796 \text{ kJ}.$$

$$\Delta S^0 = nF \times \left(\frac{dE}{dT}\right)_p = 2 \times 96500 \times (-0.125) = -24.125 \text{ kJ K}^{-1}.$$

$$\Delta H^0 = \Delta G^0 + T \Delta S^0 = -7.1796 - 298 \times 24.125 = -7196.43 \text{ kJ}$$

15.  $E_{25^\circ\text{C}}^0 = 0.3525 \text{ volt}$   $E_{20^\circ\text{C}}^0 = 0.3533 \text{ volt}$   $n = 2$

$$\frac{dE}{dT} = \left(\frac{E_{25^\circ\text{C}}^0 - E_{20^\circ\text{C}}^0}{T_2 - T_1}\right) = \frac{0.3525 - 0.3533}{25 - 20} = -1.6 \times 10^{-4} \text{ volt deg}^{-1}.$$

$$\Delta G_{25}^0 = \Delta H_{25}^0 - 298 \times \Delta S_{25}^0 = -2 \times 0.3525 \times 96500 = -68.03 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\Delta S^0 = 2 \times 96500 \times (-1.6 \times 10^{-4}) = -30.88 \text{ Jk}.$$

$$\Delta H^0 = \Delta G^0 + T \Delta S^0 = -68.03 - 298 \times \frac{30.88}{1000} = -77.23 \text{ kJ}$$

16. v.f. of metal = 2.

$$w = Zit.$$

$$1.95 = \frac{E}{96500} \quad it = \frac{M \times it}{\text{v.f.} \times 96500} \Rightarrow M = 114 \text{ g}.$$

$$\text{अब Cu के लिए, } w = \frac{63.5 \times (it)}{2 \times 96500} \Rightarrow 1.95 = \frac{63.5 \times (it)}{2 \times 96500} \Rightarrow it = 5926.77 \text{ C}.$$

17.  $2\text{CH}_3\text{COONa} \xrightarrow{\text{Electrolysis}} \frac{\text{C}_2\text{H}_6 + 2\text{CO}_2}{\text{at anode}} + \frac{\text{H}_2}{\text{Cathode}}$

$$\text{Electric supplied} = \frac{0.965 \times 60 \times 60}{96500} = 3.6 \times 10^{-3} \text{ F}$$

$$V_{\text{H}_2} = \frac{3.6 \times 10^{-3}}{2} \times \frac{0.0821 \times 298}{1} = 0.44 \text{ lit} ; V_{\text{total}} = V_{\text{C}_2\text{H}_4} + V_{\text{CO}_2} + V_{\text{H}_2} = 4 \times 0.44 = 1.76 \text{ lit}.$$



18. Reaction at anode  $2\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \longrightarrow \text{H}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8 + 2\text{H}^+ + 2\text{e}^-$   
 $\text{H}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8, \text{O}_2$  are the product at anode.  
 $2\text{H}_2\text{O} \longrightarrow \text{O}_2 + 4\text{H}^+ + 4\text{e}^-$   
 Reaction at cathode  $2\text{H}_2\text{O} + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow \text{H}_2 + 2\text{OH}^-$   
 Eq. of  $\text{H}_2 = \text{Eq. of O}_2 + \text{Eq. of H}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$   
 $\frac{9.722}{22.4} \times 2 = \frac{2.35}{22.4} \times 4 + x \times 2 \quad \Rightarrow \quad x = 0.244 \text{ mole} \Rightarrow W_{\text{H}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8} = 43.49 \text{ g.}$
19.  $E^\circ \text{Bi}^{3+}/\text{Bi} = 0.226 \text{ volt} \quad E^\circ \text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{Cu} = 0.344 \text{ volt}$   
 $0.226 = 0.344 - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{1}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]} \quad \Rightarrow \quad -\log [\text{Cu}^{2+}] = 4 \quad [\text{Cu}^{2+}] = 10^{-4} \text{ M.}$
20.  $K = 5.8 \times 10^{-8} \text{ Scm}^{-1}, \quad \Lambda^\circ_{\text{H}^+} = 350 \text{ Scm}^2 \quad \Lambda^\circ_{\text{OH}^-} = 198 \text{ Scm}^2$   
 $\Lambda_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} = \frac{1000 \times 5.8 \times 10^{-8}}{55.5}; \quad \alpha = \frac{\Lambda_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}}{\Lambda^\circ_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}} = \frac{(1000 \times 5.8 \times 10^{-8})}{55.5 \times (350 + 198)} = 0.1907 \times 10^{-8} = 1.907 \times 10^{-9}$   
 $K_a = C\alpha^2 = 55.55 \times (1.907)^2 \times 10^{-18} = 2.02 \times 10^{-16}.$
21. (a)  $\Delta G^\circ_r = -109 + 129 - 77 = -57 \text{ kJ/mol}$   
 Cell representation :  $\text{Ag} | \text{AgCl} || \text{Cl}^- | \text{Ag}^+ | \text{Ag}.$   
 $-1 \times 96500 \times E^\circ = -57 \times 10^3.$   
 **$E^\circ = 0.59 \text{ volt.}$**   
 $0 = 0.59 - \frac{0.059}{1} \log \frac{1}{K_{\text{SP}}}.$   
 **$\log K_{\text{SP}} = -10.$**   
 (b)  $\text{Zn} \longrightarrow \text{Zn}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^-, \quad 0.76 \text{ volt.}$   
 $2\text{Ag}^+ + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow 2\text{Ag}, \quad 0.80 \text{ volt.}$   

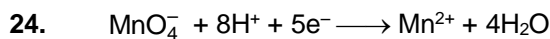

---

 $\text{Zn} + 2\text{Ag}^+ \longrightarrow \text{Zn}^{2+} + 2\text{Ag}, \quad E^\circ_{\text{cell}} = 1.56 \text{ volt.}$   


---

 $n_{\text{Zn}} = \frac{6.539 \times 10^{-2}}{65.39} = 10^{-3} \text{ mol}, \quad [\text{Ag}^+] = \sqrt{K_{\text{sp}}} = 10^{-5} \text{ M.}$   
 $0 = 1.56 - \frac{0.059}{2} \log K \quad n_{\text{Ag}^+} = 10^{-5} \times 0.1 = 10^{-6} \text{ M.}$   
 $n_{\text{Ag}} = 10^{-6} \text{ mol.} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \log K = 52.8.$
22.  $\text{H}^+ + \text{e}^- \longrightarrow \frac{1}{2} \text{H}_2, E^\circ = 0, \Delta G^\circ = 0$   
 $\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons \text{H}^+ + \text{OH}^-, \Delta G^\circ = -8.314 \times 298 \ln 10^{-14}$   
 $\text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{e}^- \longrightarrow \frac{1}{2} \text{H}_2 + \text{OH}^-, -1 \times E^\circ \times 96500 = -8.314 \times 298 \ln 10^{-14}$   
 $E^\circ = -0.828 \text{ Volt.}$
23.  $\text{Hg}_2^{2+} + 2\text{e}^- \longrightarrow 2\text{Hg}, 0.789 \text{ Volt}$   
 $\text{Hg} \longrightarrow \text{Hg}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^-, -0.854 \text{ Volt}$   
 $\text{Hg}_2^{2+} \longrightarrow \text{Hg} + \text{Hg}^{2+}, -0.065 \text{ Volt}$   
 $\Delta G = -2 \times (-0.065) \times 96500 = -8.314 \times 298 \ln K_{\text{eq.}} \quad ; \quad K_{\text{eq.}} = 6.3 \times 10^{-3}$





$$E_1 = E^\circ - \frac{0.0591}{5} \log \frac{[\text{Mn}^{2+}]}{[\text{MnO}_4^-] \times 1^8}$$

$$E_2 = E^\circ - \frac{0.0591}{5} \log \frac{[\text{Mn}^{2+}]}{[\text{MnO}_4^-] \times (10^{-4})^8} = -\frac{0.0591}{5} \times 32 = -0.37824 \quad E_1 - E_2 = 0.38 \text{ Volt.}$$

25.  $0 = (-0.771 + 0.7991) - \frac{0.0591}{1} \log \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow 0 = 0.0281 + 0.0591 \log x$

$$\log x = -\frac{0.0281}{0.0591} \Rightarrow x = 0.335 \text{ M}$$

26.  $0 = (-0.151 - 0) - \frac{0.0591}{1} \log [\text{H}^+].$

$$0.0591 \times \log [\text{H}^+] = -0.151 \quad ; \quad \text{pH} = \frac{0.151}{0.0591} = 2.56$$

27.  $E_{\text{Ag}^+/\text{Ag}|\text{I}^-}^0 = E_{\text{Ag}^+/\text{Ag}}^0 - \frac{0.0591}{1} \log \frac{1}{K_{\text{sp}}}$

$$-0.151 = 0.799 - \frac{0.0591}{1} \log \frac{1}{K_{\text{sp}}}$$

$$0.0591 \log K_{\text{sp}} = -0.151 - 0.799$$

$$\log K_{\text{sp}} = -16.074$$

$$K_{\text{sp}} = 8.43 \times 10^{-17}$$

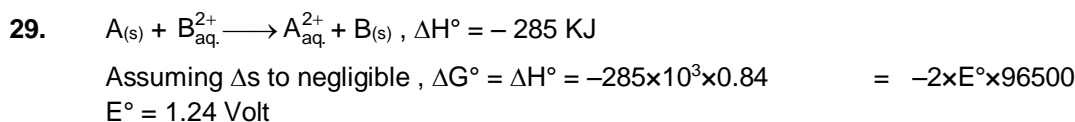
28.  $E_{\text{I}^-/\text{AgI}/\text{Ag}} = 0.8 - \frac{0.0591}{1} \log \frac{1}{K_{\text{sp}}}$

$$= 0.8 + 0.0591 \times \log 8.3 \times 10^{-17} = -0.15 \text{ Volt}$$

or

$$E_{\text{Ag}/\text{AgI}/\text{I}^-}^0 = E_{\text{Ag}/\text{Ag}^+}^0 + \frac{RT}{F} \cdot \ln \frac{1}{K_{\text{sp}}} = -0.8 - \frac{8.31 \times 298 \times 2.303}{96500} \log K_{\text{sp}}$$

$$= -0.8 - 0.0591 \cdot \log 8.3 \times 10^{-17} = -0.8 + 0.095 = 0.15 \text{ V.}$$



30.  $\frac{d\varepsilon}{dT} = -0.00065 \text{ Vol deg}^{-1}$

$$\Delta S_{298} = n.F. \cdot \frac{dE}{dT} = 2 \times 96500 \times (-0.00065) = -125.5 \text{ J/K.}$$

31.  $\frac{dE}{dT} = \frac{(0.6753 - 0.6915)}{(25 - 0)} = -6.48 \times 10^{-4} \text{ V deg}^{-1}$

$$\Delta H_{298} = -nF + nFT \frac{dE}{dT} = -2 \times 0.6753 \times 96500 + 2 \times 96500 \times 298 \times (-6.48 \times 10^{-4})$$

$$= 2 \times 96500 (-0.6753 - 0.1931) = -167.6 \text{ KJ.}$$



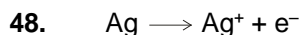
32.  $E^\circ = 1.1028 - 0.641 \times 10^{-3} T + 0.72 \times 10^{-5} T^2$   
 $\left(\frac{dE^\circ}{dT}\right)_{25} = -0.641 \times 10^{-3} + 2 \times 0.72 \times 10^{-5} T = (-0.641 + 0.36) \times 10^{-3} = -0.281 \times 10^{-3}$   
 $\Delta S^\circ = nF \frac{dE^\circ}{dT} = 2 \times 96500 \times (-281 \times 10^{-3}) = -54.23 \text{ EU}$
33.  $E^\circ_{298} = 1.1028 - 0.641 \times 10^{-3} \times 25 + 0.72 \times 10^{-5} \times (25)^2 = 1.091275 \text{ Volt}$   
 $= -8.314 \times 298 \ln K = -2 \times 1.091275 \times 96500$   
 $K = 10^{36.91} = 8.128 \times 10^{36}$
34.  $\Delta S = - \left\{ \frac{d}{dT} (\Delta G) \right\}_p = + nF \left( \frac{dE}{dT} \right)_p$   
 $\left( \frac{dE}{dT} \right)_p = \frac{\Delta S}{nF}$
35.  $\text{Na}^+ + e^- \longrightarrow \text{Na(s)}$   
 1mole 1 Faraday  
 $\text{Al}^{3+} + 3e^- \longrightarrow \text{Al(s)}$   
 1 Faraday  
 No. of mole of Al =  $\frac{1}{3}$  mole.
36.  $\Lambda_{\text{Ag}^+} = 62.3 \text{ Scm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ ,  $\Lambda_{\text{Cl}^-} = 67.7 \text{ Scm}^2 \text{ mole}^{-1}$   
 $K_{\text{AgCl}} = 3.4 \times 10^{-6} \text{ Scm}^{-1}$   
 $\Lambda_{\text{AgCl}}^\infty = (62.3 + 67.5) = \frac{1000 \times 3.4 \times 10^{-6}}{S}$   
 $S = \frac{3.4 \times 10^{-3}}{(62.3 + 67.5)} = 2.6 \times 10^{-5} \text{ M}$
38. Higher the std. reduction potential, higher is the oxidising power.
39.  $E_{\text{cell}} = 0.29 - \frac{0.059}{2} \log \frac{0.01 \times (0.01)^2}{(0.01)^2 \times 1}$  or  $E_{\text{cell}} = 0.35 \text{ volt}$
40.  $E^\circ_{\text{cell}} = 1.89$ ;  $E^\circ_{\text{Ce}^{4+}/\text{Ce}^{3+}} + E^\circ_{\text{Co}/\text{Co}^{2+}} = E + 0.277 \Rightarrow E = 1.62 \text{ V}$
41.  $E^\circ_{\text{MnO}_4^-/\text{MnO}_2} = \frac{5 \times 1.5 - 2 \times 1.23}{3} = 1.7 \text{ volt}$
42.  $\Delta S = \frac{nF d E_{\text{cell}}}{d T}$  or  $\frac{d E_{\text{cell}}}{d T} = \frac{\Delta S}{n F}$
43.  $-0.413 = 0 - 0.059 \log \frac{1}{[\text{H}^+]}$  or  $\frac{0.414}{0.059} = -\log \text{H}^+ = \text{pH}$  or  $\text{pH} = 7$
44.  $Z > Y > X$  (Non metals like  $\text{F}_2 > \text{Cl}_2 > \text{Br}_2$ )  
 So, Y will oxidise  $\text{X}^-$  but not  $\text{Z}^-$   
 Z will oxidise both  $\text{X}^-$  and  $\text{Y}^-$   
 X can't oxidise  $\text{Y}^-$  or  $\text{Z}^-$ .
45.  $E^\circ_{\text{cell}} = 0.8 - (-0.76) = 1.56 \text{ V}$





$$46. \quad E_{\text{cell}} = 0.77 - \frac{0.059}{1} \log \frac{1.5}{0.015} = 0.652 \text{ V}$$

$$47. \quad 1.1591 = 1.1 - \frac{0.059}{2} \log \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]} = 10^{-2} = 0.01$$



$$E_1 = E_{\text{oxid}} + E_{\text{calomel}}$$

$$= E' - \frac{0.0591}{1} \log \sqrt{K_{\text{sp}_1}} + E_{\text{calomel}}$$

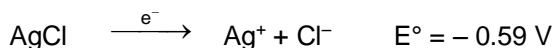
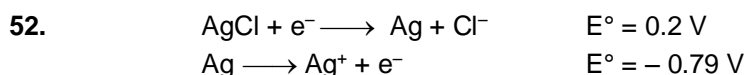
$$E_2 = E' - \frac{0.0591}{1} \log \sqrt{K_{\text{sp}_2}} + E_{\text{calomel}} \Rightarrow E_2 - E_1 = 0.177 = 0.0591 \log \sqrt{\frac{K_{\text{sp}_1}}{K_{\text{sp}_2}}}$$

$$\frac{K_{\text{sp}_1}}{K_{\text{sp}_2}} = 10^6.$$

49.  $\text{H}^+ + \text{Cl}^- + \text{NaOH} \longrightarrow \text{Na}^+ + \text{Cl}^- + \text{H}_2\text{O}$  to conductance 1<sup>st</sup> decreases since no. of ions decreases after end point it increases.

$$50. \quad E_{\text{cell}} = E_{\text{cell}}^0 - \frac{0.059}{2} \log \frac{[\text{Sn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Ag}^+]^2} \quad \text{Ag}^+ \text{ increase, } E_{\text{cell}} \text{ increase.}$$

$$51. \quad \frac{i \times 15 \times 60}{96500} = \frac{6.72}{22.4} \times 2 \Rightarrow i = 64.3 \text{ amp.}$$



$$E^\circ = \frac{0.059}{n} \log K \Rightarrow -0.59 = \frac{0.059}{1} \log K_{\text{SP}} \Rightarrow K_{\text{SP}} = 10^{-10}$$

Now solubility of AgCl in 0.1 M AgNO<sub>3</sub>

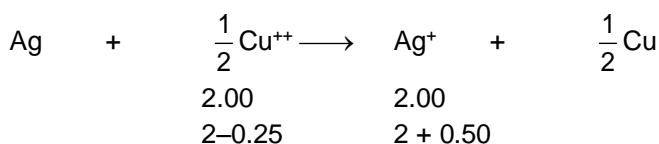
$$S(S + 0.1) = 10^{-10} \Rightarrow S = 10^{-9} \text{ mol/L}$$

Hence 1 mole dissolves in 10<sup>9</sup> L solution

hence in 10<sup>6</sup> L amount that dissolves in 1 m mol.

$$53. \quad Q = 10 \times 4825 = 48250 \text{ C}$$

$$\text{no. of faraday} = \frac{48250}{96500} = 0.5$$



$$E_{\text{cell}} = E_{\text{Cell}}^0 - \frac{0.0591}{1} \log \frac{[\text{Ag}^+]}{[\text{Cu}^{++}]^{1/2}}$$

$$E_1 = E_{\text{Cell}}^0 - \frac{0.0591}{1} \log \frac{2.00}{(2.00)^{1/2}}$$

$$E_2 = E_{\text{Cell}}^0 - \frac{0.0591}{1} \log \frac{2.50}{(1.75)^{1/2}}$$





$$\Delta E = E_2 - E_1 = \frac{0.0591}{1} \left[ \log \sqrt{2} - \log \frac{2.50}{\sqrt{1.75}} \right] = \frac{0.0591}{1} [\log 1.41 - \log 1.88]$$

$$= \frac{0.0591}{1} [0.1492 - 0.2742] = -\frac{0.0591}{1} \times 0.125 = -0.00738 \text{ V.}$$

54.  $nF \left( \frac{\partial E^0}{\partial T} \right) = \Delta S^0 = -2 \times 96500 \times 1.45 \times 10^{-3} = -279.85 \text{ JK}^{-1}$

$$\Delta G^0 = -nFE^0 = -2 \times 1.36 \times 96500 = -262.48 \text{ KJ.}$$

$$\Delta H^0 = \Delta G^0 + T\Delta S^0$$

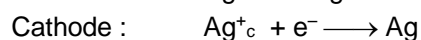
$$= -262.48 \times 10^3 - 300 \times 279.85$$

$$= -262480 - 83955 = -346.435 \text{ KJ}$$

55.  $E_{X^-/AgX/Ag}^0 = E_{Ag^+/Ag}^0 + \frac{0.059}{1} \log_{10} K_{sp} (AgX)$

Thus, salt having least value of  $K_{sp}$  will have least value of  $E_{X^-/AgX/Ag}^0$  and all values will be less than  $E_{Ag^+/Ag}^0$  (since 2<sup>nd</sup> term will always have a negative values).

56. If cell is taken to be conc cell,  $E_{cell}^0 = 0$



From Nernst eq,

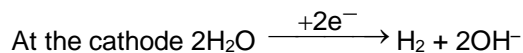
$$E_{cell} = E_{cell}^0 - \frac{0.059}{1} \log \frac{[Ag^+]_a}{[Ag^+]_c} \Rightarrow 0 = 0 - \frac{0.059}{1} \log \frac{[Ag^+]_a}{[Ag^+]_c}$$

$$\therefore [Ag^+]_a = [Ag^+]_c \Rightarrow \frac{K_{sp} \text{ of } AgBr}{[Br^-]} = \frac{K_{sp} \text{ of } AgCl}{[Cl^-]} \text{ or, } \frac{5 \times 10^{-13}}{10^{-10}} = \frac{[Br^-]}{[Cl^-]} = \frac{[Br^-]}{[Cl^-]} = \frac{1}{200}.$$

57. Charge passed = 0.01 Faraday

At the anode  $\left( H_2O \longrightarrow \frac{1}{2} O_2 + 2H^+ + 2e^- \right)$  with 90 % efficiency 0.01  $\times$  0.9 F have been used and will

produce  $\frac{1}{4} \times 0.01 \times 0.9$  mole of  $O_2$  i.e. 0.00225 mol  $O_2$ .



$$\text{moles of } H_2 \text{ produced} = \frac{0.01 \times 0.9}{2} \text{ mol} = 0.004 \text{ mol}$$

$$\text{Total moles produced of gases} = 0.004 + 0.00225 = 0.00625 \text{ mol}$$

$$\text{vol. at STP} = 0.00625 \times 22400 \text{ mL} = 140 \text{ mL}$$

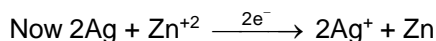
59.  $K_a = \frac{C \alpha^2}{1 - \alpha} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{6} = \frac{\alpha^2}{1 - \alpha}$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha = \frac{-1 \pm \sqrt{(1)^2 + 4 \times 6 \times 1}}{12} = \frac{-1 \pm \sqrt{1 + 24}}{12} = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$\therefore [IO_3^-] = 1 \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{3} \text{ M}$$

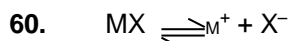


$$\Rightarrow [Ag^+] = \frac{3 \times 10^{-8}}{\frac{1}{3}} = 9 \times 10^{-8} \text{ M}$$



$$\text{Gives: } E = -1.56 + \frac{0.06}{2} \log \frac{1}{(9 \times 10^{-8})^2} = -1.1376 \text{ V}$$

**Ans. 11**



$$a + 10^{-7} \quad a$$

$$K_{SP} = (a + 10^{-7}) a$$

$$\frac{55 \times 10^{-7}}{1000} = (6 \times 10^{-3} (a + 10^{-7}) + 8 \times 10^{-3} a + 7 \times 10^{-3} \times 10^{-7})$$

$$55 \times 10^{-10} = 6 \times 10^{-3} a + 6 \times 10^{-10} + 8 \times 10^{-3} a + 7 \times 10^{-10}$$

$$42 \times 10^{-10} = 14 \times 10^{-3} a$$

$$a = 3 \times 10^{-7}$$

$$K_{SP} = 12 \times 10^{-14}$$

61.  $E_{\text{cell}}^{\circ} = E_{\text{RP(RHS)}}^{\circ} - E_{\text{RP(LHS)}}^{\circ}$

$$= -0.76 - (-1.36) = 0.6$$

$$\Delta_r G^{\circ} = -RT \ln K_{\text{eq}}$$

$$\text{or } \log K_{\text{eq}} = \frac{nFE^{\circ}}{RT \times 2.303} = \frac{2 \times 0.6}{0.06} = 20 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \frac{2 \times 0.6}{0.06} \Rightarrow 20; K_f = 10^{20}$$

62.  $\Delta S^{\circ} = nF \frac{dE}{dt} = 2 \times 96500 \times \frac{1.718 - 1.2}{20} = 5000 \text{ Joule/K.}$

63. Reduction and electronation take place at cathode electrode, so it become positive electrode.

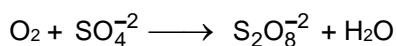
64. (A, B, C) Reduction Potential of Ce is higher than that of Zn.

65. (A) because  $E_{\text{Cu}^{2+}/\text{Cu}}^{\circ} > E_{\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}}^{\circ}$ .

66. Recharging reaction:  $2\text{PbSO}_4 (\text{s}) + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} \longrightarrow \text{Pb}(\text{s}) + \text{PbO}_2(\text{s}) + 2\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 (\text{aq})$

67. On dilution specific conductance decreases while molar conductivity increases.

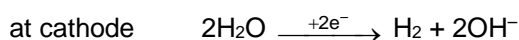
68. Create a cell with required cell reaction



$$E_{\text{cell}}^{\circ} = 1.23 - 2.01 < 0$$

$\Rightarrow$  Nonspontaneous cell reaction

69. Electrolysis of NaBr Solution



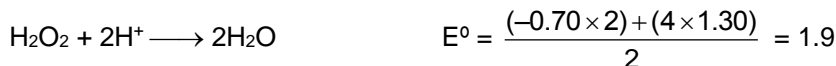
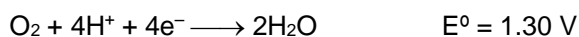
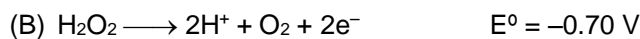
It is clear that  $\text{Br}^-$  ion are replaced by  $\text{OH}^-$ .

Hence molar conductance & specific conductance increases.



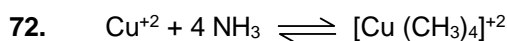
70. (A) For  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}$  (acidic solution)

$E^0 = 1.23$  which is greater than  $E^0_{(\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe})}$  hence it can oxidize Fe



Here  $E^0$  is greater than  $E^0_{(\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe})}$  hence  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  in acidic medium can oxidize Fe.

71.  $E_{\text{cell}} = E^0_{\text{cell}} - \frac{2.303 RT}{nF} \log \frac{(\text{Zn}^{+2})}{(\text{Cu}^{+2})} = 0.76 + 0.34 - \frac{2.303 \times 8.31 \times 200}{2 \times 96500} \log \frac{2}{0.2} = 1.08 \text{ volt.}$



0.2      1                      0  
x      1-0.8                      0.2

$K_f = 4.0 \times 10^{11} = \frac{0.2}{x \times (0.2)^4} = \frac{1}{x \times (0.2)^3}$

$x = \frac{10^{-11}}{(0.2)^3 \times 4} \Rightarrow x = 3.125 \times 10^{-10} \quad [\text{Cu}^{+2}] = 3.125 \times 10^{-10}$

$E_{\text{cell}} = 0.75 + 0.34 - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{2}{3.125 \times 10^{-10}}$

$= 1.1 - \frac{0.0591}{2} (10 - 0.194) = 1.1 - 0.29 = 0.81 \text{ volt}$

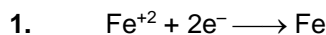
73.  $E_{\text{cell}} = 1.1 - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{[2]}{[\text{Cu}^{+2}]} = 0$

$\log \frac{[2]}{[\text{Cu}^{+2}]} = \frac{1.1 \times 2}{0.0591} = 37.23 \Rightarrow \frac{2}{[\text{Cu}^{+2}]} = 1.68 \times 10^{37} \Rightarrow [\text{Cu}^{+2}] = 1.19 \times 10^{-37}$

74. First conductance decreases due to neutralisation of free  $\text{H}^+$  ions of weak acid, then it increases due to formation of salt and after equivalence point it increases more fastly due to increasing of  $\text{OH}^-$  ions.

75. First conductance decreases due to neutralisation of strong acid  $\text{H}^+$  ion then after it increases due to neutralisation of weak acid and after equivalence point it increases more fastly.

## PART - V

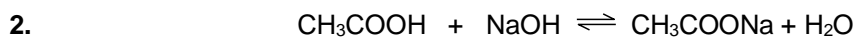


Number of millimoles of  $\text{e}^-$  passed =  $\frac{(965)(1)}{96500} \times 1000 = 10$

$\therefore$  Millimoles of  $\text{Fe}^{+2}$  reduced = 5

$\therefore$  Millimoles of  $\text{Fe}^{+2}$  left =  $1000x - 5$

$\therefore$  By equating milli equivalent =  $(1000x - 5) \times 1 = (0.1)(10)(5) \Rightarrow x = 10^{-2}$



milli moles      100x0.2      100x0.2      -      -  
                         0                      0                      100x0.2

Then,



$$[\text{CH}_3\text{COONa}] = \frac{100 \times 0.2 \times 10^{-3}}{200} \times 1000 = 0.1 \Rightarrow \text{D.O.D } (\alpha) \text{ for } \text{CH}_3\text{COOH} = \frac{\Lambda_m}{\Lambda_m^0} = \frac{2.0}{200} = 10^{-2}$$

Then,  $K_a$  of  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH} = C\alpha^2 = 0.1 \times (10^{-2})^2 = 10^{-5}$

$\Rightarrow$   $\text{p}K_a = 5$  for  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$ .

So, pH of  $\text{CH}_3\text{COONa}$  salt is :

$$\text{pH} = 7 + \frac{1}{2} \text{p}K_a + \frac{1}{2} \log C. = 7 + \frac{1}{2} \times 5 + \frac{1}{2} \log 0.1 = 9.$$

$$3. \quad \Lambda_m^\infty = \Lambda_{\text{Ag}^+}^\infty + \Lambda_{\text{Br}^-}^\infty \\ = a + b$$

$$\Lambda_m^\infty = K \times \frac{1000}{S} \quad \Rightarrow \quad S = \frac{K}{\Lambda_m^\infty} \times 1000 \quad \Rightarrow \quad S \text{ (g/lit)} = \frac{K}{a+b} \times 1000 \times 188$$

$$4. \quad \frac{\lambda}{\lambda^0} = \frac{122}{\lambda^0} = 0.936$$

$$\lambda^0 = 130.34 \Omega^{-1}\text{cm}^2 \text{eq}^{-1}$$

$$\frac{\lambda_+^0}{\lambda^0} = \frac{0.98}{1.98} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \frac{\lambda_+^0}{130.34} = \frac{0.98}{1.98}$$

$$\lambda_{\text{K}^+}^0 = \lambda_+^0 = 64.51 \Omega^{-1}\text{cm}^2 \text{eq}^{-1}$$

And

$$\frac{\lambda_-^0}{\lambda^0} = 1 - \frac{\lambda_+^0}{\lambda^0} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \frac{\lambda_-^0}{\lambda^0} = 1 - \frac{0.98}{1.98}$$

$$\frac{\lambda_-^0}{130.34} = \frac{1}{1.98} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \lambda_-^0 = \frac{130.34}{1.98} = 65.83 \Omega^{-1}\text{cm}^2 \text{eq}^{-1}$$

$$5. \quad \Pi = i\text{CRT}$$

$$3 = i \times 0.1 \times \frac{1}{12} \times 300$$

$$i = 1.2$$

$$i = 1 + \alpha(n-1)$$

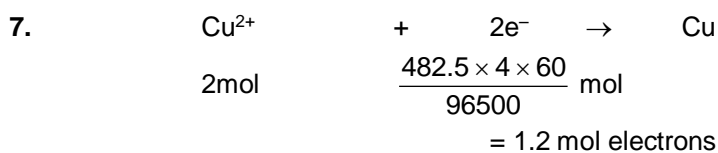
$$1.2 = 1 + \alpha(2-1) = 0.2$$

$$0.2 = \frac{30}{\lambda_m^\infty} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \lambda_m^\infty = 150 \Omega^{-1}\text{cm}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$$

$$6. \quad V = iR \quad R = \frac{V}{i} = \frac{5}{0.15} = \frac{100}{3} \Omega$$

$$K = \frac{1}{R} \times \frac{\ell}{a} = \frac{3}{100} \times \frac{0.5}{1.5} = 10^{-2}$$

$$\Lambda_M = \frac{K \times 1000}{M} = 10^{-2} \times \frac{1000}{0.05} = 200 \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^2 \text{mol}^{-1}$$



2 mole electrons then  $\text{Cu}^{+2}$  reacted = 1 mole



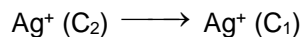
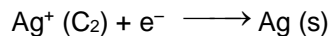
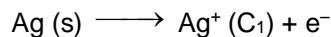


When 1.2 mole electrons then  $\text{Cu}^{+2}$  reacted =  $\frac{1}{2} \times 1.2 = 0.6$

so, remaining  $\text{Cu}^{+2}$  moles =  $2 - 0.6 = 1.4$  moles

Remaining  $[\text{CuSO}_4] = \frac{1.4}{5} = 0.28 \text{ M}$ .

8. For concentration cell  $E^\circ_{\text{cell}} = 0$



$$\text{Then, } E_{\text{cell}} = X = 0 - 0.059 \log \left( \frac{\text{C}_1}{\text{C}_2} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \log \left( \frac{\text{C}_2}{\text{C}_1} \right) = \frac{X}{0.059}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\text{C}_2}{\text{C}_1} = \text{anti log} \left( \frac{X}{0.059} \right)$$

9.  $\text{Fe(OH)}_3 \rightleftharpoons \text{Fe}^{+3} + 3\text{OH}^-$  ;  $[\text{Fe}^{+3}] = \frac{K_{\text{sp}}}{[\text{OH}^-]^3} = \frac{10^{-26}}{(10^{-2})^3} = 10^{-20}$

$$E_{\text{Fe}^{+3}/\text{Fe}} = E^\circ_{\text{Fe}^{+3}/\text{Fe}} - \frac{0.06}{3} \log \frac{1}{[\text{Fe}^{+3}]} = -0.036 - \frac{0.06}{3} \times 20 = -0.036 - 0.4 = -0.436$$

10. For cell reaction to take place in opposite direction.  $E_{\text{cell}}$  must be negative.

$$E_{\text{cell}} < 0$$

$$E^\circ_{\text{cell}} - \frac{0.06}{2} \log \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]} < 0$$

$$1.1 - \frac{0.06}{2} \log \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]} < 0$$

$$\frac{0.06}{2} \log \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]} > 1.1$$

$$\log \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]} > 36.67$$

$$\ln \frac{[\text{Zn}^{2+}]}{[\text{Cu}^{2+}]} > 84.4$$

$$[\text{Zn}^{2+}] > [\text{Cu}^{2+}] e^{84.4}$$

11.  $\text{X}^-$  is  $\text{I}^-$

$\text{Y}^-$  is  $\text{Cl}^-$

SRP  $\text{Cl}_2 > \text{Br}_2 > \text{I}_2$

$$12. E_{\text{cell}} = -\frac{RT}{nF} \ln \frac{[\text{H}^+]_{\text{anode}}}{[\text{H}^+]_{\text{cathode}}} = -\frac{RT}{nF} \ln \frac{\frac{K_a[\text{HA}]_{\text{anode}}}{[\text{NaA}]_{\text{anode}}}}{\frac{K_a[\text{HA}]_{\text{cathode}}}{[\text{NaA}]_{\text{cathode}}}}$$





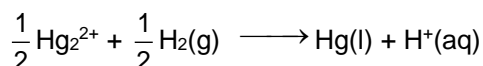
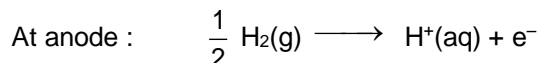


20.  $E = E_{\text{cell}}^{\circ} - \frac{0.059}{2} \cdot \log Q$

$$Q = \frac{(10^{-7})^2}{20} \times \frac{0.2}{(10^{-7})^2} = \frac{1}{100}$$

$$E = 0 - \frac{0.059}{2} \cdot \log \frac{1}{100} = \frac{0.059}{2} \times 2 = 0.059$$

$$\Rightarrow 1000E = 1000 \times 0.059 = 59$$

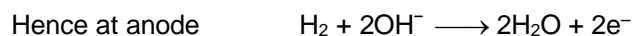


$$E_{\text{cell}} = E_{\text{cell}}^{\circ} - \frac{0.059}{1} \log [\text{H}^+]$$

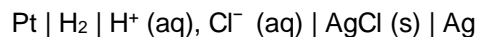
or  $0.634 = (0.28 - 0) + 0.059 \text{ pH}$

or  $\text{pH} = \frac{0.634 - 0.28}{0.059} = 6$

22. Overall reaction should be the one which is written in term of species present in the given electrode/cell.

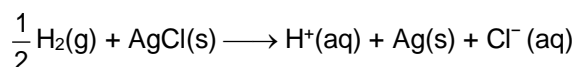


23. We can assume the given cell to be:



With this assumption,  $E_{\text{cell}}^{\circ} = E_{\text{AgCl}/\text{Ag}}^{\circ} - E_{\text{SHE}}^{\circ}$   
 $= 0.22 \text{ V}$

And cell reaction is :



$$\Rightarrow E_{\text{cell}} = E_{\text{cell}}^{\circ} - \frac{0.06}{1} \log (\text{H}^+) (\text{Cl}^-)$$

$$1.05 = 0.22 - 0.06 \log \frac{K_w}{(\text{OH}^-)} (\text{Cl}^-)$$

$$0.83 = 0.06 \left( -\log K_w - \log \frac{(\text{Cl}^-)}{(\text{OH}^-)} \right)$$

$$\frac{83}{6} = \text{p}K_w - \log \frac{0.012}{0.01}$$

$$\frac{83}{6} = \text{p}K_w - \log(1.2)$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{p}K_w = \frac{83}{6} + \log(1.2) = 13.91$$





24.  $pK_w = 13.91$   
 i.e.  $K_w > 10^{-14}$   
 Hence T is greater than  $25^\circ\text{C}$ .
25. For the solution of  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$   

$$\alpha = \frac{K}{C} = \frac{2.6 \times 10^{-2}}{1}$$

$$2\lambda_{\text{Na}^+}^0 + \lambda_{\text{SO}_4^{2-}}^0 = 0.026$$

$$\lambda_{\text{SO}_4^{2-}}^0 = 0.026 - 0.01 = 0.016 \Omega^{-1} \text{ m}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$
26. For the  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  solution saturated with  $\text{CaSO}_4$  (Let  $x \frac{\text{mol}}{\text{m}^3}$  be the solubility of  $\text{CaSO}_4$ )  

$$K_{\text{solution}} = K_{\text{Na}^+} + K_{\text{SO}_4^{2-}} + K_{\text{Ca}^{2+}}$$

$$0.07 = (\lambda_{\text{Na}^+}^0 \times [\text{Na}^+]) + (\lambda_{\text{SO}_4^{2-}}^0 \times [\text{SO}_4^{2-}]) + (\lambda_{\text{Ca}^{2+}}^0 \times [\text{Ca}^{2+}])$$

$$= (0.005 \times 2) + 0.016(1 + x) + (0.006x)$$

$$0.07 = 0.01 + 0.016 + 0.016x + 0.006x$$

$$X = 2 \text{ mol/m}^3$$

$$\therefore [\text{Ca}^{2+}] = 0.002 \text{ mol/lit}, [\text{SO}_4^{2-}] = 0.003 \text{ mol/lit}$$
27. Solubility product of  $\text{CaSO}_4 = [\text{Ca}^{2+}][\text{SO}_4^{2-}] = 0.002 \times 0.003 = 6 \times 10^{-6}$